1 STATE OF MICHIGAN 30th JUDICIAL CIRCUIT FOR THE COUNTY OF INGHAM 2 CRIMINAL DIVISION 3 4 5 THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN 6 Case No. 14-1380-FH V 7 Hon. James S. Jamo JOHN C. KELSEY II, 8 Defendant. 9 10 JURY TRIAL - VOLUME 6 BEFORE THE HON. JAMES S. JAMO, CIRCUIT JUDGE 11 12 Ingham County, Michigan - Thursday, June 4, 2015 13 **APPEARANCES:** JONATHAN C. ROTH (P72030) 14 For the People: Assistant Prosecuting Attorney 15 Ingham County Prosecutor's Office 303 W. Kalamazoo Street, 4th Fl. 16 Lansing, MI 48933 17 For the Defendant: BRIAN P. MORLEY (P58346) Fraser Trebilcock Davis & Dunlap, PC 124 W. Allegan Street 18 Suite 1000 Lansing, MI 48933 19 20 ALSO PRESENT: John C. Kelsey II, Defendant Detective Sergeant Kyle McPhee 21 Detective Trooper Troy Johnston 22 REPORTED BY: Melinda I. Dexter, RMR, CSR-4629 NCRA Realtime Systems Administrator 23 Official Court Reporter 313 W. Kalamazoo P.O. Box 40771 24 Lansing, MI 48901-7971 25

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2		PAGE
3	WITNESSES: PEOPLE	
4	JAMES T. BUNDSHUH	1 -
5	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	15 22 33
6	JAMES MOOTS	
7	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	37 49
8	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	55
9	LUKE BEIMERS	
10	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	57 58
11	JAMES YOUNG Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	59
12	Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Norley Direct Examination (Cont'g) by Mr. Roth	61 62
13	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	108 119
14		119
15	DARREN GREEN Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	124
16	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	130 131
17	ANDREW ADAMCZYK	1 2 2
18	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Voir Dire Examination Mr. Morley Direct Examination (Contle) by Mr. Dath	132 135 135
19	Direct Examination (Cont'g) by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley Redirect Examination by Mr. Both	135 138 139
20	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	139
21	SEAN TINKLE Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	141
22	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	155 158
23	JEFFERY YONKER	1 5 0
24	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	159 167
25		

1	TROY R. JOHNSTON	
-	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	169
2		
3		
3	EXHIBITS:	RECEIVED
4	DXE Printout	32
1	PX#119 Photograph	39
5	PX#120 Photograph	39
0	PX#121 Photograph	40
6	PX#122 Photograph	40
Ũ	PX#123 Photograph	40
7	PX#124 Photograph	40
,	PX#125 Photograph	40
8	PX#126 Photograph	40
Ũ	PX#127 Photograph	40
9	PX#128 Photograph	40
5	PX#129 Photograph	40
10	PX#130 Photograph	40
ŦŬ	PX#131 Photograph	40
11	PX#132 Photograph	40
± ±	PX#133 Photograph	40
12	PX#134 Photograph	40
12	PX#135 Photograph	40
13	PX#136 Photograph	40
10	PX#137 Photograph	40
14	PX#138 Photograph	40
Тī	PX#139 Photograph	40
15	PX#140 Photograph	40
10	PX#140 Photograph PX#141 Video	40
16	PX#141 Video PX#142 Video	48
τU	PX#142 Video	48
17	PX#144 Video	48
± /	PX#145 Video	48
18	PX#145 VIGEO PX#146 Interactive map	40 64
ΞŪ	PX#147 Photograph	67
19	PX#147 Photograph PX#148 Photograph	67
ТЭ	PX#149 Photograph PX#149 Photograph	70
20	PX#149 Photograph PX#150 Photograph	70
20	PX#150 Photograph PX#151 Photograph	70
21	PX#151 Photograph PX#152 Photograph	70
21		70
22	PX#153 Photograph PX#154 Photograph	72
<u> </u>	PX#154 Photograph PX#155 Photograph	72
23	PX#155 Photograph PX#156 Photograph	72
20		72
24	PX#157 Photograph PX#158 Photograph	72
27	PX#158 Photograph PX#159 Photograph	72 76
25	PX#159 Photograph PX#160 Photograph	76 76
20	FA#100 FHOLOGIAPH	0 \

1	PX#161	Photograph	76
	PX#162	Photograph	76
2	PX#163	Photograph	82
	PX#164	Photograph	82
3	PX#165	Comparison analysis	84
	PX#166	Overlay	103
4	PX#167	Photograph	135
	PX#168	Photograph	135
5	PX#169	Photograph	135
	PX#185	Sprint records	143
6	PX#186	Sprint record	148
	PX#187	Мар	148
7	PX#188	Мар	148
	PX#190	Photograph	163
8	PX#191	Photograph	163
	PX#192	Photograph	163
9	PX#193	Photograph	163
	PX#194	Photograph	166
10	PX#195	Photograph	166
	PX#196	Photograph	166
11	PX#197	Photograph	171
	PX#198	Photograph	171
12	PX#49	Insurance document	176
	PX#202	Мар	178
13	PX#170	Photograph	181
	PX#171	Photograph	181
14	PX#172	Photograph	181
	PX#173	Photograph	181
15	PX#174	Photograph	182
	PX#175	Photograph	182
16	PX#176	Photograph	182
	PX#177	Photograph	182
17	PX#178	Photograph	182
	PX#179	Photograph	182
18	PX#180	Photograph	182
	PX#181	Photograph	182
19	PX#182	Photograph	182
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

1 Impham County, Michigan 1 Secondly, in answer to the Court's question of 2 Thrunday, June 4, 2015 - A.R.B.S3 a.m. 1 Secondly, in answer to the Court's question of 3 The COURT: Be seated, please, We're back on 1 Bip side of this. If you have to ask that question of 4 the record in the matter of People versus John Kelsey 1 Bip side of this. If you have to ask that question of the jury 5 the finance to question about the substance that prompts the failow up question about the substance that prompts 6 Mr. Mortey the morning, it is my understanding that the transk to inquire of Detective Sergeant McPhee, "Was 1 Herasay. Without that lifts and question of Was a meeting 11 there an interview scheduled is the word the befendant? The only way a meeting could be cheatray. 1 MK.MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay, Judge. 12 there an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the only way 1 1 Scheduled?'' in and of fixed in actionation of Mr.Morley. 14 The Orders: I don't think it's hearsay, Judge. 1 1 1 1 15 The Court's question is, 'Was an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the only way a meeting scheduled?'' 1 1			1	
3 THE COURT: Be setted, please. Were back on the record in the matter of People versus John Kelsey 3 flip side of this. If you have to ask that upsetton, the upsetton back of the substance that prompts 4 the record in the matter of People versus John Kelsey 4 the reciting. Obviously, those questions would be the substance that prompts 5 things that you want to put on the record. * the real induct that following, thit in you ask the real induct that following, thit in you derive that there an interview scheduled with the Defendant? * The COURT: M. Morley? 10 MK. MORLEY: Lidge, think we're overreaching think we're overreaching to say that's the only way. * The relevance in the reasen as interview scheduled with the Zefendant? 11 The COURT: I don't understand the context, 20 The COURT: The question is, "Was an interview scheduled?" The COURT: The question is, "Was an interview scheduled?" 11 the bench about this, I will allow you each to make to all statement to purpose of preserving the reade, built 20 * The COURT: The question is, "Was an interview scheduled?" 2 THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview scheduled?" * * * 3 THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview the purpose of purposes of preserving the reade, burling an interview scheduled?" * * * </th <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th>	1		1	
4 the record in the matter of People versus John Kelsey – 4 the if's not relevant. It becomes relevant if you ask 5 trial in his matter. 1 Understand there are couple of things that you want to put on the record. 5 the follow-up question about the substances would be 6 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, it's in speaking to 5 the follow-up question about the substances would be 7 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, it's in speaking to 5 misleading under 403 and itrelevant. Under 401 and 402. 7 MR. MORIEY: Your Honor, it's in speaking to 5 The COURT: Mr. Morley 7 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of 1 the relevance is Mr. Kelsey reached out to thee. 8 orver reaching of the rules. That's just not there. 10 orver reaching of the rules. That's just not there. 9 Think were overreaching to say that's the orver. 10 orver reading of the rules. That's just not there. 10 orver sating whether or not Michingan State Police haves arrest. 10 or fleetance. and resognizing the low standard 11 MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will Come 12 the here heaves arrest. 12 12 THE COURT: All right. We had alis	2		2	
 it is File No. 14-380-FH - for continuation of the jury it is File No. 14-380-FH - for continuation of the jury it is matter. Lunderstand there are a couple of it is my opinion that that you want to put of the record. Mr. Morley this morning, it is my understanding that he intends to inquire of Detective Sergeant McPhee, "Was there an interview scheduled with the Defendant?" there an interview scheduled with the Defendant? conversation, which obvously would be hearsay; in an unterview scheduled with the Defendant? an interview scheduled with the Defendant? an interview scheduled this hearsay, judge. If hink we're overreaching to say that's the only way. migut asking whether or not Michigan State Police had an interview scheduled thit Mr. Kelsey at the time of his an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his migut asking whether or not Michigan State Police had an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his mit ROTH: The statement is that 'I will come met with you." MR. ROTH: Was a meeting scheduled?" MR. ROTH: Was a meeting behaduled?" MR. RO	1.0		3	flip side of this. If you have to ask that question,
 trial in this matter. 1 understand there are a couple of things that you want to put on the record. things that you want to put on the record. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, it's - in speaking to int ear interview scheduled with the Defendant? The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a conversation, which obviously would be hearsay. The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a conversation with the Defendant. So inversation, which obviously would be hearsay. The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a conversation with the Defendant. So inversation with the Defendant. So involution way are inversed. The colurs: I don't think it's hearsay. Judge. THE COURT: I don't understand the context, for ear inversed. THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview scheduled?" MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come meet with you." THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench? MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come state shout the statement is the dorf the statement is the define hoout this. "Will allow you ach the statement is the are interior to the statement in closing. MR. ROTH: The statement is the statement in the bench all would is is not relay. a statement. I's a referring to and make whater statement is is a relay. The only way a the information ask for it, or it's a statement. I's a referring to a meeting be scheduled is is not relay. The only way a to mileading. THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the statement is in a relay.	4		4	
7 things that you want to put on the record. 7 hearsay. Without that follow-up, that first question is 8 Mr. RoTH: Your Honor, it's in speaking to 9 MR. MOTLEY this morning, it is my understanding that hearsay. 10 intends to inquire of Detective Sergeant McPhee, "Was 11 intends to inquire of Detective Sergeant McPhee, "Was 12 ther an interview scheduled with the Defendant? 13 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a 14 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a 15 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay; 16 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay; 17 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay; 18 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay; 19 think were overreaching to say that's the only way. 19 If mixes axing whether on ont Michigan State Police hairs 11 interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 12 an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 13 an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 14 MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come 15 MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I wil			5	
a Mr. Roth? a misleading under 403 and irrelevant under 401 and 402. 9 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, it's in speaking to misleading under 403 and irrelevant under 401 and 402. 9 Mr. Morely this morning, it is my upriori the Defendant. So misleading under 403 and irrelevant under 401 and 402. 11 Inter an interview scheduled with the Defendant. So misleading under 403 and irrelevant under 401 and 402. 12 ther an interview scheduled with the Defendant. So misleading under 403 and irrelevant. It's not hearsay. To read 13 the only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a scheduled?'' in and of itself incaspulates hearsay is an 14 the only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a over reading of the rules. That's just not there. 15 conversation with the Defendant. So I would as that to over reading of the rules. That's just not there. 16 MR. ROTH: I don't understand the contex, a and it's all the way mist acking whether or not Michigan State Police had 14 Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not - it's not meeting with him. So it's relevant all the 14 Mr. Roth. The statement is that 'l will come meeting with him. So it's relevant all the 15 THE COURT: The question is, "was an interview meeting with him. So it's relevant all the <th>6</th> <th>-</th> <th>6</th> <th></th>	6	-	6	
9 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, it's in speaking to 9 THE COURT: Mr. Morley? 10 Mr. Morley this morning, it is my understanding that the 10 MR. MORLEY: Ldge, 1 think we're overreaching 11 intendist or inquire of Detective Sergeant McPhee, 'Was 11 the relay of originant. So the assay. To read 12 ther an interview scheduled with the Defendant.' 12 the relay of originant.' 13 13 The only way a meeting outld be scheduled is by way of a conversation, which obviously would be harsay.' 13 scheduled?'' in and of itself incaspulates hearsay is an attribute or overreaching to say that's then only way.' 14 The only way a meeting outld be scheduled and the only way.' around. The relevance is Mr. Kelsey reached out to the 15 MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the context, the relevance is the relevance is well from 10 16 place before he was arrested and scheduled a meeting. 11 17 MR. ROTH: The statement. 12 plante during with him. So it's relevant is the way in the used is a so what actually happened because were faced with a some an attribute has is a difference is naturative were faced with a some an attribute has a discussion at the bench?' 14 MR. ROTH: The statement is that 'I will come astatement in cobsing. 1 as to wha	-		7	
10 Mr. Morley this morning, it is my understanding that he 10 MR. MORLEY: Judge, I think we're overreaching 11 Intends to inquire of Detective Sergeant McPhee, 'Was 10 MR. MORLEY: Judge, I think we're overreaching of 'Was a meeting 12 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a 10 MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay, 'Ide 13 It is my opinion that that would be hearsay. 11 The relevance and recognizing the low standard 14 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a 12 over reading of the rules. That's just not there. 15 conversation with the Defendant.' 10 The relevance and recognizing the low standard 16 conversation with the Defendant.'S or low of the rules. That's just not there. 10 16 m. MC.NCLEY. I don't think it's hearsay, Luge. 10 10 17 find an interview scheduled is mot ··· it's not 'it's not 'it's not 'it's and 'it's relevant. 10 11 18 MR. ROTH: The statement is that 'I will come 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 19 planed on meeting with him. As a selid get we had is sub adue and is the weight and we had a discussion at the bench? 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 10	8		8	-
11 intends to inquire of Detective Sergeant McPhee, "Was 11 there an interview scheduled with the Defendant?" 12 there an interview scheduled with the Defendant?" 12 further and say that a question of "Was a meeting 14 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a 13 over reading of the rules. That's just not there. 15 conversation, with obviously would be hearsay; 14 over reading of the rules. That's just not there. 16 conversation with the Defendant. So I would ask that to 14 over reading of the rules. That's list not hearsay. 17 be excluded. 14 over reading of the rules. That's list not hearsay. 18 MK. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay, judge. 14 over reading of the rules. That's relevant. as well from 18 interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 14 Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not - it's not 14 Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not - it's not 14 Wr. Kelsey, and, in fact, had contact with him and 15 MR. ROTH: The statement is that 'I will come 14 way around. 16 THE COURT: The question is, 'Was a meeting 14 the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting 16 THE COURT: Can i see	9		9	
12 there an interview scheduled with the Defendant?" 12 further and say that a question of "Was a meeting 13 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a is conversation, which obviously would be hearsay; 10 over reading of the rules. That's just not three. 14 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay; 10 or relevance and recognizing the low standard 15 conversation, with the Defendant. So it would ask that to 16 or relevance is Mr. Kelsey reached out to the 14 an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 17 around. 17 16 conversation with the Defendant. So it would ask that to 18 with them. That's relevant. It's relevant as well from 16 an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 18 with them. That's relevant. It's relevant all the 12 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, 14 Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not - it's not 12 MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 2 meet with you." 5 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 3 orter cord, and secoursel at the bench? 1 as to what actually	10		10	
13 It is my opinion that that would be hearsay. 13 scheduled?' in and of itself incapsulates hearsay is an 14 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a conversation, which obviously would be hearsay; 14 over reading of the rules. That's just not there. 15 conversation with the Defendant. So I would ask that to conversation with the Defendant. So I would ask that to file excluded. 15 The relevance and recognizing the low standard 16 mk. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay, Judge. 14 arrest. 15 around. The relevance is and it's all the way 17 be excluded. 17 around. 18 with them. That's relevant. It's relevant as well from 18 min interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the tone way. 17 with them. That's relevant. 18 with them. That's relevant. 18 with them. That's relevant. 14 16 of relevance and recognizing the dows and scheduled a meeting. 18 arrest. 18 with them. That's relevant. 17 arrest. 18 18 with them. That's relevant. 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 <t< th=""><th>11</th><th>· · · ·</th><th>11</th><th>-</th></t<>	11	· · · ·	11	-
11 The only way a meeting could be scheduled is by way of a 14 over reading of the rules. That's just not there. 15 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay, 16 over reading of the rules. That's just not there. 16 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay, 16 of relevance and recognizing the low standard 16 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay, 17 around. The relevance is Mr. Kelsey reached out to the 17 in interview covereaching to say that's the only way. 18 police before he was arrested and scheduled a meeting 18 in interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 19 with them. That's relevant. It's relevant as well from 19 inthe coultr. I don't understand the context, 14 Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not 14 23 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, 14 Way around. 14 sourcalast fact whith a sourcart with him. So it's relevant all the 24 THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview 14 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 3 THE COURT: Can I see coursel at the bench? 14 addressed at the bench, Judge. It's aither a limiting 6 THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at the bench is that wh	12		12	
15 conversation, which obviously would be hearsay; 15 The relevance and recognizing the low standard 16 conversation with the Defendant. So I would ask that to 16 of relevance, the relevance is Mr. Kelsey rached out to the 17 be excluded. 17 around. The relevance is Mr. Kelsey rached out to the 18 MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay, Judge. 18 police before he was arrested and scheduled a meeting 19 I think we're overreaching to say that's the only way. 16 or relevance and it's all the way 20 arrest. 20 with them. That's relevant. as well from 21 arrest. 21 Wr. Kelsey, and, in fact, had contact with him and 22 arrest. 24 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, 24 meet with you." 5 7 25 7 7 26 7 3 THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview 25 7 3 so-called scheduled meeting. 26 7 4 so-called scheduled meeting. 27 (At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench 3 so-called scheduled meeting. 28 forgot to p	13		13	
16 conversation with the Defendant. So I would ask that to 16 of relevance, the relevance is and it's all the way 17 be excluded. 17 around. The relevance is and it's all the way 18 MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay, Judge. 17 around. The relevance is and it's all the way 18 MR. We're overreaching to say that's the only way. 17 around. The relevance is and it's all the way 19 With We're overreaching to say that's the only way. 18 with them. That's relevant. It's relevant as well from 20 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not - it's not 21 21 MR. ROTH: The statement is that 'I will come meet with you." 7 7 3 THE COURT: The question is, 'Was an interview 4 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 23 MR. ROTH: 'Was a meeting Scheduled?' 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 24 THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench? 7 1 24 THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at 11 biscussed at the bench is on the record, but it 25 THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at 11 it he be	14		14	
17 be excluded. 18 MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay, Judge. 19 I think we're overreaching to say that's the only way. 19 I think we're overreaching to say that's the only way. 10 I think we're overreaching to say that's the only way. 11 I think we're overreaching to say that's the only way. 12 aront. The relevance is Mr. Kelsey reached out to the 13 interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 24 an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 25 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, 40 MR. ROTH: The statement is that 'l will come 12 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 26 THE COURT: Mr. Morley, assuming that I would 27 1 28 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 29 met with you." 3 THE COURT: The question is, 'Was an interview 4 MR. ROTH: The statement is that 'l will come 5 MR. ROTH: Was a meeting scheduled?" 6 THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench? 7 (At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench 8 discc	15		15	
18MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay, Judge.19police before he was arrested and scheduled a meeting19I'm just asking whether on not Michigan State Police hadiwith them. That's relevant. It's relevant as well from20I'm just asking whether on not Michigan State Police hadiwith them. That's relevant. It's relevant as well from21an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of hisiwith them. That's relevant. It's relevant all the22arrest.THE COURT: I don't understand the context,Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not - it's not25THE COURT: The statement is that 'I will comeis to what actually happened because we're faced with26THE COURT: The question is, 'Was an interviewa sto what actually happened because we're faced with26THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?i as to what actually happened because we're at imiting27(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-benchis micruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a30THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion atit he bench, budt this. I will allow you each to make your31the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your32statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I34the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement35off - the reference to a meeting being scheduled36is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting37being scheduled - is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues36is not really a statement on thearsay. Prosecutor argues36is not realy a statement or	10		16	
 19 I think we're overreaching to say that's the only way. 19 with them. That's relevant. It's relevant as well from 20 I'm just asking whether or not Michigan State Police had 21 an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 22 arrest. 23 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, 24 Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not - it's not 25 placing into evidence a statement. 26 I'm M.R. ROTH: The statement is that 'I will come 27 MR. ROTH: The statement is that 'I will come 28 scheduled?' 3 THE COURT: The question is, 'Was an interview 3 Scheduled?' 4 MR. ROTH: The statement scheduled?' 5 MR. ROTH: Can I see counsel at the bench? 7 (At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench 8 discussion is held off the 9 record.) 10 THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at 11 the bench about this. I will allow you each to make you 12 statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I 13 will say that the discussion essentially that we had is 14 the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement 15 or trelly a statement. It's a reference to a meeting 16 its not relly a statement. It's a reference to a meeting 17 being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues 18 it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant. 19 You want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let 10 Wr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it. 21 Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it. 22 MR. ROTH: I this the arguing on it. 23 position. First, that it is hearsay. 24 meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, 'I'll come 25 meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay. 26 Ameeting was schedule before he got arrested 27 At a far inference. 28 Ameeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, 'I'll come 29 position. First	1		17	
20 fm just asking whether or not Michigan State Police had 21 the other side that the police were looking at 21 an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his 22 the other side that the police were looking at 23 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, 22 planned on meeting with him. So it's relevant all the 23 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, 23 way around. 24 Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not - it's not 24 THE COURT: Mr. Morley, assuming that I would 25 7 1 MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 3 THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview 3 sore constraints about what can be said about the 3 THE COURT: Was a meeting scheduled?" 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 4 MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?" 1 addressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting 6 instruction, if the Prosecution sks for it, or it's a 3 statement in closing. 10 THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at 1 opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So 12 state	18		18	
21an interview scheduled with Mr. Kelsey at the time of his arrest.21Mr. Kelsey, and, in fact, had contact with him and planned on meeting with him. So it's relevant all the vay around.23THE COURT: I don't understand the context, placing into evidence a statement.23Way around.24Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not + it's not placing into evidence a statement.24THE COURT: Mr. Morley, assuming that I would let it in, how do we do that without misleading the jury571MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come meet with you."1as to what actually happened because we're faced with some constraints about what can be said about the so-called scheduled meeting.3THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview scheduled?"1as to what actually happened because we're faced with some constraints about what can be said about the so-called scheduled meeting.4MR. ROTH: TWas a meeting scheduled?"1as towhat actually happened because we're faced with some constraints about what can be said about the so-called scheduled meeting.5MR. ROTH: TWas a meeting scheduled?"1as towhat actually happened because we're faced with some constraints about what can be said about the so-called scheduled meeting.6THE COURT: An I right. We had a discussion at the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I uit sut he forsecution's position is that even if the statement to we nif ~ the reference to a meeting we weil for the erference to a meeting being scheduled we nif ~ the reference to a meeting being scheduled tis not relevant. Defe	19			
22 arrest. 22 planned on meeting with him. So it's relevant all the 23 THE COURT: I don't understand the context, way around. 24 Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not ~it's not 24 THE COURT: Mr. Morley, assuming that I would 25 placing into evidence a statement. 5 7 1 MR. ROTH: The statement is that 'I will come 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 2 socialed Scheduled meeting. 3 socialed Scheduled meeting. 3 THE COURT: The question is, 'Was an interview 3 socialed Scheduled meeting. 4 MR. NOTH: 'Was a meeting scheduled?'' 6 MR. MORLEY: And I think that's what I 5 MR. ROTH: 'Was a meeting scheduled?'' 6 MR. MORLEY: And I think that's what I 6 discussion is held off the 9 guess I forgot to place this on the record, but Viat we' 10 THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at 11 will say that the discussion essentially that we had is 13 will say that the discussion essentially that we had is 12 that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is 14 the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your 11 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
23THE COURT: I don't understand the context,23way around.24Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not it's not24THE COURT: Mr. Morley, assuming that I would251MR. RoTH: The statement is that "I will come23let it in, how doe do that without misleading the jury71MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come1as to what actually happened because we're faced with3THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview3soc-called scheduled meeting.4scheduled?"1as to what actually happened because we're faced with5MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?"1as to what actually happened because we're faced with6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?1as to what actually happened because we're faced with6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?4MR. MORLEY: And I think that's what I7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench3statement in closing.8discussion is held off the9wess I forgot to place this on the record, but I9record.)10guess I forgot to place this on the record, but What we13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is1314the bench about this. I will allow you each to make you1115- even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled1516is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting1517You can go ahead and make whatever statement1618relevant. Defense argues it				
24Mr. Roth. What's the issue because it's not it's not24THE COURT: Mr. Morley, assuming that I would2571MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come371MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come1as to what actually happened because we're faced with2meet with you."1as to what actually happened because we're faced with3THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview1as to what actually happened because we're faced with4scheduled?"1as to what actually happened because we're faced with5MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?"1as to what actually happened because we're faced with6instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's aaddressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting6instruction, if the Prosecution sks for it, or it's astatement in closing.8MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess just toIguess I forgot to place this on the record, but H9record.)1guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at1011the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your1112statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I1213will say that the discussion essentially that we had is1414the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement1515- even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled1616is not really a statement. It's a reference to				
25 placing into evidence a statement. 25 let it in, how do we do that without misleading the jury 5 7 7 1 MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come 1 as to what actually happened because we're faced with 3 THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview 3 so-called scheduled meeting. 4 scheduled?" 4 MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?" 6 THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench? 6 instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a 7 (At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench 7 statement in closing. 8 discussion is held off the 9 guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we 10 THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at 11 opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So 11 the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your 12 that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is 13 will say that the discussion essentially that we had is 13 referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why 14 the prosecution's position is that even if the statement 14 it becomes misleading. 15 - even if - the reference to a meeting being sc				•
571MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will comeas to what actually happened because we're faced with2meet with you."as to what actually happened because we're faced with3THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interviewsome constraints about what can be said about the4scheduled?"addressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting5MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?"addressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?addressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-benchstatement in closing.8discussion is held off theguess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion atmethe bench is that when he does have an11optrunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. Sothat inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but Ithat inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is1314the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement1415- even if the reference to a meeting1516is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting1617I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18tit's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.19You can go ahead and make whatever statement1920MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed				
1MR. ROTH: The statement is that "I will come1as to what actually happened because we're faced with2meet with you."3THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview3some constraints about what can be said about the3THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview3so-called scheduled meeting.4scheduled?"4MR. MORLEY: And I think that's what I5MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?"5addressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?6instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench7statement in closing.8discussion is held off the9record.)9record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at11opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I12that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14the court is15met reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.19admissible, it can't be used in such away as to mislead19You can go ahead and make whatever statement	23		25	
2meet with you."2some constraints about what can be said about the3THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview3so-called scheduled meeting.4scheduled?"4MR. MORLEY: And I think that's what I5MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?"5addressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?6instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench7statement in closing.8discussion is held off the8MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess just to - I9record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at1011the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your1112statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I1213will say that the discussion essentially that we had is1314the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement1415- even if - the reference to a meeting being scheduled1516its not realvy a statement. It's a reference to a meeting1617I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18You can go ahead and make whatever statement1919you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let2120MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our2121MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summ				
3THE COURT: The question is, "Was an interview3so-called scheduled meeting.4scheduled?"4MR. MORLEY: And I think that's what I5MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?"6instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?6instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench7statement in closing.8discussion is held off the8MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess just to -19record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at1011the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your1012statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I1113will say that the discussion essentially that we had is1314the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement1415 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled1516is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting1617You can go ahead and make whatever statement1918wou and about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let1019you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let1020MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our2021MR. ROTH: Norley, and I'll make a ruling on it.2122MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our2223MR. ROTH: I think the Court ha				
4scheduled?"4MR. MORLEY: And I think that's what I5MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?"5addressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?6instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench7statement in closing.8discussion is held off the8MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess just to I9record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at1011the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your1012statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I1213will say that the discussion essentially that we had is1314the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement1415 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled1516is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting1617being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues1718You can go ahead and make whatever statement1920want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let2121MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our2224meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come2425meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come2426meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come<				
5MR. ROTH: "Was a meeting scheduled?"5addressed at the bench, Judge. It's either a limiting6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?6instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench7statement in closing.8discussion is held off the8MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess just to I9record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at10discussed at the bench is that when he does have an11the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your11opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I12that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16is not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.16it. So how do we19You can go ahead and make whatever statement10admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the p			_	-
6THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?6instruction, if the Prosecution asks for it, or it's a7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench7statement in closing.8discussion is held off the9record.)99record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at10discussed at the bench is that when he does have an11the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your11opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I12that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting16it. So how do we16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.19Admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say23position. First, that it				
7(At 8:36 a.m., an at-the-bench7statement in closing.8discussion is held off the8MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess just to I9record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at1011the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your1113will say that the discussion essentially that we had is1214the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement1315 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled1516is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting1617being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues1718You can go ahead and make whatever statement1920MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our2121MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our2223meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come2424meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come2525meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.2526meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.2527And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.				
8discussion is held off the8MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess just to I9record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at10discussed at the bench is that when he does have an11the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your11opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I12that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20Wn. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say21MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only				
9record.)9guess I forgot to place this on the record, but what we10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at10discussed at the bench is that when he does have an11the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your11opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I12that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say21meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.				-
10THE COURT: All right. We had a discussion at10discussed at the bench is that when he does have an11the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your11opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I12that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let20the jury.21MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25me				
11the bench about this. I will allow you each to make your11opportunity to speak to police, he refuses to speak. So12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I12that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let20the jury.21Mr. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.				
12statement for purposes of preserving the record, but I12that inference is inaccurate, which I think the Court is13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20MR. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.		_		
13will say that the discussion essentially that we had is13referring to, of what we can and cannot get into and why14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20wu want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let20the jury.21Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.			12	
14the Prosecution's position is that even if the statement14it becomes misleading.15 even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled15THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let20the jury.21Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.			13	
16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let20the jury.21Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.	14		14	
16is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting16it. So how do we17being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues17I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let20the jury.21Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.	15	even if the reference to a meeting being scheduled	15	THE COURT: It is. That's why I'm referring to
18it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.18cure that because even if something is relevant and19You can go ahead and make whatever statement19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead20you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let20the jury.21Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.	10	is not really a statement. It's a reference to a meeting	16	
19You can go ahead and make whatever statement you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let19admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead the jury.21Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.	1	being scheduled is not hearsay. Prosecutor argues	17	I guess back to you, Mr. Morley. How do we
20you want about that, Mr. Roth, and then I'll let20the jury.21Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.	18	it's not relevant. Defense argues it is relevant.	18	cure that because even if something is relevant and
21Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.21MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.	19	You can go ahead and make whatever statement	19	admissible, it can't be used in such a way as to mislead
22MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our22after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.	20	-	20	
23position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a23Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.	21		21	MR. MORLEY: It's not misleading. And to say
24meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come24where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.		Mr. Morley, and I'll make a ruling on it.		
25meet with you." Therefore, it is hearsay.25And he did get arrested and then didn't speak.		-	22	after he got arrested is well, that's just the point,
	22	MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our		
6 8	22 23	MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a	23	Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested
	22 23 24	MR. ROTH: I think the Court has summed up our position. First, that it is hearsay. The only way a meeting gets scheduled is if somebody says, "I'll come	23 24	Judge. A meeting was scheduled before he got arrested where he was going to speak. That's a fair inference.

	1 Circumstances changed.	1	that were the case, a lot of actions wouldn't come in at
	2 That's a snapshot in time. There is a phone	2	all based on the hearsay rule. So I don't think it's
	call on Thursday, the twelfth of December. A meeting was	3	hearsay.
	scheduled for that following Monday, which I believe	4	I think the issue is whether it's relevant. I
	5 would be the fifteenth. At the time the meeting was	5	think it is relevant if he were to be if he were to
	scheduled, there was an intent to talk to law	6	have offered to be cooperative because so far the
	7 enforcement. Accordingly, that's relevant.	7	Prosecution has shown, at least to some extent through
	8 The fact that circumstances changed afterwards	8	the evidence, the presentation that's been made through
	9 is irrelevant. I think a follow-up question can be, "Did	9	testimony, that at least initially there were certainly
1	you subsequently" whether it's from me or from the	10	steps taken to not be found and to elude any connection
1	prosecutor, "Did you subsequently have that meeting?"	11	to any investigation of this chase and accident.
1	2 "No."	12	But I think that's not the end of the inquiry
1	3 "Why not?"	13	because, as I stated, we can't admit something that is
1	4 Well, he was arrested and in custody, and	14	relevant just because it's relevant and then do it in a
1	actually they never pursued the meeting.	15	way that we mislead the jury.
1	6 MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, I missed the last	16	So I think it's I think it's a Defense
1	7 sentence.	17	decision at this point in time. Either it doesn't come
1	8 MR. MORLEY: He was arrested and in custody,	18	in because, although relevant, it is misleading the jury
1	and I don't think they ever pursued the meeting.	19	as to what occurred if we don't put in some of the
2	MR. ROTH: Didn't pursue the meeting?	20	subsequent events. So either it comes in with the
2	1 MR. MORLEY: It was scheduled for Monday, and I	21	subsequent events or it doesn't come in. And the Defense
2	don't think there was a request to actually have it. I	22	can make that decision as to which way it wants to go on
2	don't think he was I take that back. He was spoken to	23	that.
2	on the day that he was arrested, but the meeting didn't	24	But I don't think it's proper for us to mislead
2	5 happen.	25	the jury by just dropping the first part of it on them
	9		11
	But, step back. We're getting towards the end	1	and saying, he he offered to cooperate by having a
	justifying the means. A snapshot in time that I'm	2	meeting and then not allow in what happens after that,
	talking about. My question is going to be "At the time	3	which is he decides not to cooperate.
	he was arrested, you had a meeting scheduled, right?"	4	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
	5 "Right."	5	THE COURT: Mr. Morley, you can decide on that.
	6 That's accurate. It's not misleading at all.	6	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
	7 Circumstances changed after he was arrested, but the time	7	THE COURT: Okay.
	it happened, it's exactly what it was.	8	Anything else for the record?
	9 THE COURT: Mr. Roth?	9	MR. ROTH: Your Honor, in speaking to
1	MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley says then it's a question	10	Mr. Morley, we have he's provided me with a list of
1	to argue in closing. Well, he's going to stand up there	11	witnesses he'd like produced for tomorrow.
1	and say, "They arrested my client when he had a meeting	12	MR. MORLEY: Judge, can we approach? This
1	to cooperate. He was trying to cooperate."	13	doesn't need to be on the record.
1		14	THE COURT: Sure.
1		15	(At 8:48 a.m., an at-the-bench
1	6 him every chance to cooperate. And he said, "No, thanks.	16	discussion is held off the
1	7 I'm not speaking." It's depriving the jury of half of a	17	record.)
1	-	18	THE COURT: All right. So is there anything
1		19	else, then, that we need to cover before the jury comes
1.0	it. And what I'm going to rule is, first of all, it's	20	in?
2		1 .	MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor.
2	-	21	MR. KOTTI. NO, TOUT HOHOI.
	2 that's being offered.	21 22	MR. MORLEY: No, sir.
2	 that's being offered. I understand, Mr. Roth, your attempt to 		MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring them in.
2 2	 that's being offered. I understand, Mr. Roth, your attempt to bootstrap it to an inference as to how the meeting got 	22	MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring them in. Counsel, can I see you a second?
2 2 2	 that's being offered. I understand, Mr. Roth, your attempt to bootstrap it to an inference as to how the meeting got 	22 23	MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring them in.

1	discussion is held off the	1		THE COURT. Mr. Dath
1	record.)	1		THE COURT: Mr. Roth
2	,	2		JAMES T. BUNDSHUH
3	(At 8:52 a.m., the jury entered	3		called by the People at 8:55 a.m., sworn by the Court,
4	the courtroom.)	4		testified:
5	THE COURT: Please be seated. Good morning, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury.	5 6		DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:
6	VARIOUS JURORS: Morning.	6 7	0	Where do you work?
7	THE COURT: Before we get started this morning,		Q.	THE COURT: Mr. Roth, hold on one second. I
8	I just want to make one comment about where we think	8 9		forgot one thing, which is probably as important as
10	we're going so that you have some idea as far as timing.	10		anything else I told them about the schedule tomorrow and
11	We'll go today as normal until, perhaps, about	11		it's a problem that I have. I have something I need to
12	1 o'clock or so, depending on where the witness testimony	12		attend first thing in the morning.
13	lineup falls today. And then tomorrow, depending on what	13		So tomorrow morning I'm going to have you
14	happens today and maybe we'll be able to give you a	14		report at 9:15 instead of 8:15 so we can hope to start
15	better idea at the end of the proceedings today I was	15		about 9:30. So you'll come in a little later tomorrow.
16	initially thinking we may have you here all day tomorrow.	16		l'Il try to remind you of that again, but since I keep
17	Now it's looking that may not be necessary.	17		forgetting that part of my schedule, I thought I better
18	But just as a heads up, I'd like you to be	18		put it in while I was thinking of it.
19	flexible tomorrow on any plan, as far as the afternoon,	19		Go ahead, Mr. Roth. I'm sorry.
20	until we see how things go today and whether we it may	20		MR. ROTH: No problem.
21	make sense for us to go a little longer. And the whole	21		BY MR. ROTH:
22	idea is that the plan at this point is, one way or	22	Q.	Where do you work?
23	another, we anticipate whether you're here a little	23	-	I'm a detective sergeant. I work for the Michigan State
24	longer tomorrow or it may not be necessary to be here a	24		Police out of the Brighton Post.
25	little longer here tomorrow, that we will finish the	25	0.	How long have you been with the Michigan State Police?
	13			15
1	presentation of evidence by tomorrow, and that I will	1	A.	Just a little over 20 years.
2	bring you back on Monday morning for the closing	2	Q.	Were you asked to assist in the investigation of the
3	arguments and then deliberation.	3		police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker?
4	And then so you should plan that on Monday	4	A.	Yes, sir, I was.
5	you'll be here, we don't know how long because it depends	5	Q.	Specifically were you asked to follow up with some of the
6	on how long you decide you need to deliberate. And there	6		bars in the Livingston County area?
7	is no time set for that.	7	A.	Yes, sir, I was.
8	So that's the general idea. I will try to give	8	Q.	Was that focused on specific bars?
9	you a little better idea before I dismiss you today as to	9	A.	One specific bar for sure.
10	what happened what might happen tomorrow. But just to	10	Q.	Which one was that?
11	have that in mind so your own schedule can be	11	A.	The Dam Site bar.
12	accommodated.	12	Q.	Was that eventually brought in to include from earlier in
13	And then with that, Mr. Roth, you may call your	13		the night the Alley Bar?
14	next witness.	14	A.	Yes, sir, it was in Dexter.
15	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People	15	Q.	Did you interview people that you were able to place at
16	call Detective Sergeant James Bundshuh.	16		those bars on the evening hours of December 6th and 7th,
17	THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.	17		2014?
18	Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	18	A.	Yes, sir, I was.
19	whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	19	Q.	Did that include Brian Hildabridle?
20	DETECTIVE SERGEANT BUNDSHUH: I do.	20	A.	Yes, sir, it did.
21	THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	21	Q.	When was the first time that you interviewed
22	name, and spell the last name, please.	22		Brian Hildabridle?
23	THE WITNESS: James Timothy Bundshuh. The last	23	А.	I believe it was the eleventh.
24	name spelling is B-U-N-D-S-H-U-H.	24	Q.	
25	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	25	А.	The first time that I interviewed him would have been
	14			16

1		if I can refresh my memory. I don't want to mix the two	1		actually kind of sullen.
2		times up.	2	Q.	I'm sorry, what was the word?
3	Q.	Very good. You prepared a report that documented that?	3	A.	Sullen.
4	A.	Yes, sir, l did.	4	Q.	Sullen?
5		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	5	A.	He was kind of sad, it seemed like.
6		Your Honor?	6	Q.	Very good. And, again, was that interview recorded?
7		THE COURT: Yes.	7	A.	Yes, sir, it was.
8		BY MR. ROTH:	8	Q.	Did you have a search warrant for Brian Hildabridle's
9	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	9		cell phone at that time?
10		If you can read that silently to yourself and	10	A.	Yes, sir, we did.
11		look up when you're done.	11	Q.	Was there any information on his cell phone?
12		Did that refresh your memory?	12	A.	I don't recall that I looked at his cell phone.
13	A.	Yes, sir, it did.	13	Q.	Very good. Also as part of this investigation, did you
14	Q.	All right. Where was the first time that you met with	14		do some follow-up regarding a tip that indicated there
15		Brian Hildabridle?	15		was the possibility that Davy Bettelon and/or
16	A.	The first time I met with him was in the Pinckney town	16		Billy Porter might have been associated with the pursuit?
17		square, and we walked from there over to the Pinckney	17	A.	Yes, sir.
18		Police Department where there was an extensive interview	18	Q.	Now, again, to start with the tip, this was just a mere
19		done there.	19		possibility that they were involved, correct?
20	Q.	Thank you. And was that interview recorded?	20	A.	That's correct.
21	A.	Yes, sir, it was.	21	Q.	And what did you do to confirm or dispel that tip?
22	Q.	What was his demeanor during that conversation?	22	A.	Myself and Detective Sergeant Singleton, we interviewed
23	A.	He was very apprehensive about meeting with me and	23		Davy Crocket Bettelon. I don't know how to pronounce his
24		speaking with me.	24		last name. And from there we followed up on the
25	Q.	After that interview concluded, did you obtain some new	25		information that he had provided us and went and talked
		17			19
1		information that you wanted to speak to him about the	1		to one of his brothers about his knowledge of what had
2		second time?	2		occurred and
3	A.	Yes, sir. In the interim, some phone records had been	3	Q.	Was the brother Billy Porter?
4		obtained, and there was some indications that he had	4	A.	It was Billy Porter. That is correct.
5		spoke on the phone with somebody shortly after this	5	Q.	Very good. Go ahead.
6		incident.	6	A.	While we were there interviewing him Detective
7	Q.	With whom?	7		Sergeant Singleton did the interview predominately with
8	A.	The phone records were from John Kelsey's phone.	8		him. He had a vehicle in the driveway that was a white
9	Q.	Thank you. Why was that important to your investigation?	9		SUV. And in an effort to see if we could further
10	A.	We knew that the vehicle that we were looking at belonged	10		determine if that had anything to do with this incident,
11		to John Kelsey, and it was suspected that he had been in	11		Detective Sergeant Singleton and Mr. Porter drove the
12		a chase with police that night.	12		vehicle past the L & B Outlet in Stockbridge.
13	Q.	Why did you want to follow up with Brian about that	13		And later on we went and recovered the video
14		specific phone call, though?	14		from that to compare it to the video of the suspect
15	A.	Just to find out if he could tell us what it was they	15		vehicle driving by the L & B. We were able to eliminate
16		talked about on the phone.	16		it as whether or not it was the vehicle. It had a
17	Q.	Was it shortly after the accident?	17		different appearance.
18	A.	Yes, sir, it was.	18	Q.	I'm going to show you on the screen People's Exhibit
19	Q.	When was the second time that you spoke to	19		I'm sorry, Defense Exhibit B. It's the second and third
20		Brian Hildabridle?	20		pages. Starting with the second one. You indicated that
21	A.	I believe it was on the sixteenth.	21		this was had a different appearance than the one
22	Q.	Where?	22		involved in the pursuit. Could you explain what was
23	A.	That was in front of his residence in Pinckney.	23		different about it? If you touch the screen, it will
24	Q.	What was his demeanor at that time?	24		make a mark.
25	A.	This time, again, he was apprehensive, but he was	25	A.	Oh, this vehicle here, the area between the wheel wells
		18			20

1 and lower half of the space between the door - or, the 1 the hearay. This is the same thing that Mr. Morley just 2 wheele wells appared dates in this image - or, this 3 MR. MORLEY: MR. MORLEY: 3 between the wheel well, which you'd refer to as the lower 4 an out of court statement. 5 4 between the wheel well, which you'd refer to as the lower 6 EY MK. MORLEY: 6 7 vehicle than the suspect of possibly where a nunning 6 EY MK. MORLEY: 7 0 Did you beliese - 7 1 A. Correct. 10 7 0 Did you beliese - 11 11 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, fm going to object to 1 A. Correct. 12 Did you beliese - 13 A. I didin' - 1 A. Correct. 10 Wheele what the side of the whice of t						
3 below where that green dot is Gllustratingh, the area 3 MR, MORLEY: I'm asking what he said. 4 between the wheel well, which you'd refer to as the fourer 4 MR, ROTH: That would be the same thing. It's 6 doors or the rocker panel of possibly where a running 6 BY MR, MORLEY: Co ahead. Lapologize. 9 vehicle than the suspect while where it appared 9 CD Did you believe that MR. MORLEY. 10 and maybe down into even the nunning board? 10 WR MORLEY. 10 11 A. Correct. 13 A I didn't - 12 Q. But not on to of the running board? 14 MR. MORLEY. Con twas telling you the 12 A. On the side of the vehicle, correct. 13 A I didn't - 14 Q. Very good. 14 MR. MORLEY. Con twas foundation that he's a 15 A. Correct. 15 MR. MORLEY. Con twas foundation that he's a 16 Very good. 14 MR. MORLEY. Con twas foundation that he's a 16 telling the truth. 18 trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to 19 Very good.						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
A between the wheel well, which you'd refer to as the lower a MR. ROTH: That would be the same thing. It's 5 boord might be appeared darker in this image - er, this BY MR. MORLY: BY MR. MORLY: Court statement. 7 Q. And you indicated thats; ontry, it was between the wheels THE COURT: The usual it. THE COURT: The usual it. 10 and maybe down into even the numing beard? Li Q. MA you indicated thats; ontry, it was between the wheels 11 A. Correct. Li Q. Did you believe the MR. MORLY: Did you believe the MR. Bettelon was telling you the 12 Q. But it was actually on the side of the vehicle Li Did you believe the MR. BETtelon was telling you the 13 A. On the side of the vehicle Li Did you believe the MR. BETtelon was telling you the 14 Q. Very good. Li MR. MORLY: You' Honor, 'Im going to object to 15 A. Correct. Li Sign as well. MR. MORLY: You' Honor, 'Im going to object to 16 Very good. Li MR. MORLY: You' Honor, 'Im going to object to He believes the people arc telling the muthes as a telling the muth. 17 A. That's why I describe it as the lower half of	2			2		objected to.
5 doers or the rocker panel or possibly where a running board might be appeared darker in this image - et, this redeminantly white or a whitch, light color. 5 an out of court statement. 7 vehicle than the suspect whice where is appeared and maybe down into even the nunning board? 0 Did you believe - 1 11 A. Correct. 10 Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the truth? 12 A. Correct. 10 BY MR. MORLY: 13 A. On the side of the vehicle, correct. 10 Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the truth? 14 Q. But not no to of the unning board? 14 MR. MORLY: 10 15 A. Correct. 13 A. I didn't - 14 Q. Wary good. 14 MR. MORLY: I can lay a foundation that he's a trained Mubigen State Philosign State Philos	3		below where that green dot is (illustrating), the area	3		MR. MORLEY: I'm asking what he said.
board might be appeared darker in this image - er, this board might be appeared darker in this image - er, this board might be appeared darker in this image - er, this 7 weinkle than the suspect vehicle where it appeared 7 0 Did you believe 8 Predominantly white or a whitsh, ight color. 7 0 Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the 12 A And you indicated that, sorry, it was between the wheels 7 THE COURT: 11 sustain it. 12 A Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the 1 13 A Greet. 14 Q. But it was actually on the side of the whicle. 12 A. If did't - 14 Q. But it was actually on the side of the whicle, correct. 15 Stream and make a determination at the whicle physically not 15 A. That's why 1 describe it as the lower half of the doors 17 MR. MORLEY: I can lay a foundation that he's a 14 O. Very good. In addition to the whicle physically not 18 Trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to the door to this issue by implicating these people. The offices are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 14 THE COURT: Wore Honor, I apologize. 20 <	4			4		MR. ROTH: That would be the same thing. It's
7 vehicle than the suspect vehicle where it appeared 7 Q. Did you believe - 8 predominantly white or a whitsh, light color. 8 MR.MORLEY: Go ahead. Lapologize. 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the 11 A. Correct. 11 Q. Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the 12 Q. But not nop of the running board? 11 Q. Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the 13 A. On the side of the vehicle. 13 A. I didit 13 14 Q. But not nop of the running board? 14 MR. NORLEY: Con Honor, I'm going to object to 15 A. Correct. 13 A. I didit 15 16 Q. Very good. 16 truth? 17 MR.MORLEY: Con Honor, I'm going to object to 16 as well. 19 determine and make a determination so to whether or not 10 17 A. That's why I describe it as the lower half of the doors 17 The COURT: Owernided subject to the foundation 18 maching the description, were you able to establish 19 determine and make a determination as to whether or not 19 MR.MORLEY: Objecti	5		doors or the rocker panel or possibly where a running	5		an out-of-court statement.
9 Q. And you indicated that, sorry, it was between the wheels 9 M. MORLEY: Go ahead. I apologize. 9 Q. And you indicated that, sorry, it was between the wheels 9 THE COURT: If sustain it. 11 A. Correct. 11 Q. But it was actually on the side of the whicle - 12 Q. But it was actually on the side of the whicle correct. 13 A. On the side of the whicle, correct. 13 A. Ortext 13 A. Correct. 13 A. Correct. 14 A. Correct. 13 A. Correct. 15 A. Correct. 15 A. Correct. 16 If didn't - 14 Q. Every good. 13 A correct. 16 If didn't - 15 A. Correct. 16 If the describt it as the lower half of the doors 17 M. M. MORLEY: I can lay afoundation that he's a set. 16 Q. Very good. In addition to the vehicle physically not 19 Trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to a disport the other two possible people? 21 THE COURT: Over Honon, I applogize We don't alibis for the other two possible people? 21 THE COURT: Over Honon, I applogize We don't alibis for the other two possible people? 21 THE COURT: Over Honon, I applogize We don't alibis for the other two possible people? 21	6		board might be appeared darker in this image er, this	6		BY MR. MORLEY:
9 Q. And you indicated that, sorry, it was between the wheels and maybe down into even the running board? 9 THE COURT: [II] sustain it. 10 A. Correct. 10 Diff was actually on the side of the vehicle	7		vehicle than the suspect vehicle where it appeared	7	Q.	Did you believe
10 and maybe down into even the running board? 10 BY MR. MORLY: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the 12 Q. But not on top of the running board? 14 Q. Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the 13 A. On the side of the vehicle, correct. 13 A. I didn't - 14 Q. Very good. 16 Helme that Arm. Bettelon was telling you the site of the vehicle to specify the second to the vehicle physically not 16 The top of the running board? 14 Q. Very good. 16 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the state Police detective and trained to determine and make a determination as to whether or not. 16 Q. Very good. 17 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation the she a trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to determine and make a determination as to whether or not. 10 Mit MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 21 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation the state Police Are telling the truth? 12 Mit MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 21 THE COURT: Sustained. 21 14 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 21 THE COURT: Sustained. 22 15 THE	8		predominantly white or a whitish, light color.	8		MR. MORLEY: Go ahead. I apologize.
11 A. Correct. 11 Q. Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the 12 Q. But it was actually on the side of the vehicle 12 W. Tuth? 13 A. On the side of the vehicle.correct. 13 A. I didn't - 14 Q. But not on top of the running board? 14 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to 14 Q. Very good. 16 MR. MORLEY: I can lay a foundation that he's a 18 as well. 18 If indiv - 19 Q. Very good. 18 If indiv an actuality in the description, were you able to establish 10 20 Very good. 11 18 If indiv an actuality in the truth. 11 21 albis for the other two possible people? 21 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation 22 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 21 If the Court hat othis? 21 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 21 If the Court is suste by implicating these people. 21 22 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roht? 21 21 23 If the Court is suste by implicating the seption. 21 23 35 THE COURT: Sustaine	9	Q.	And you indicated that, sorry, it was between the wheels	9		THE COURT: I'll sustain it.
12 0. But it was actually on the side of the vehicle	10		and maybe down into even the running board?	10		BY MR. MORLEY:
13 A. On the side of the vehicle, correct. 13 A. I didn't - 14 Q. But not on top of the running board? 14 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to 15 A. Correct. 16 Separation. We don't ask people if other witnesses are 16 Q. Very good. 16 Separation. We don't ask people if other witnesses are 16 Q. Very good. 16 Separation. We don't ask people if other witnesses are 17 M. That's why I describe it as the lower half of the doors 17 MR. MORLEY: Lan lay a foundation that he's a 18 as well. 13 determine and make a determination as to whether or not another two possible people? 14 MR. MORLEY: Column the foundation 24 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 24 allow scientific polygraphs, but we're going to allow a 25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 1 THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the 10 THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the 10 allow scientific polygraphs, but we're going to allow a 23 11 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The 1 THE CO	11	A.	Correct.	11	Q.	Did you believe that Mr. Bettelon was telling you the
14 Q. But not on top of the running board? 14 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to 15 A. Correct. 15 Speculation. We don't ask people if other witnesses are 16 Q. Very good. 14 MR. MORLEY: I can lay a foundation that he's a 18 as well. 18 Italia that why I describe it as the lower half of the doors 17 18 as well. 18 Italia that why I describe it as the lower half of the doors 18 19 Q. Very good. In addition to the vehicle physically not 19 determine and make a determination as to whether or not 19 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 21 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 21 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I apologize. We don't 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 21 23 MR. MORLEY: I din't open the door to hearsay. 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 5 BY MR. MORLEY: I din't open the door to hearsay. 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 3 MR. MORLEY: I din't open the door to hearsay. 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 2 4 Your Honor. THE COURT: Sustained. 5 BY MR. MORLEY: Th	12	Q.	But it was actually on the side of the vehicle	12		truth?
15 A. Correct. 15 speculation. We don't ask people if other witnesses are 16 Q. Very good. 16 telling the truth. 17 A. That's why I describe it as the lower half of the doors 17 MR. MOREY: I can lay a foundation that he's a 18 as well. 18 trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to 19 Q. Very good. the description, were you able to establish 19 11 albis for the other two possible people? 21 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation 22 A. Mr. Porter had told - 22 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, It Roth? 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 25 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 21 THE COURT: Sustained. 2 foundation being laid. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't take a note. But 25 THE COURT: Sustained. 5 BY MR. MORLEY: I didn't take a note. But 7 3 Your Honor. 5 BY MR. MORLEY: I didn't take a note. But 7 36 themselves? 9 Q. And I'm right, y	13	A.	On the side of the vehicle, correct.	13	A.	l didn't
16 Q. Very good. 16 telling the truth. 17 A. That's why I describe it as the lower half of the doors 17 MR. MORLEY: I can lay a foundation that he's a 18 as well. 17 MR. MORLEY: I can lay a foundation that he's a 19 Q. Very good. In addition to the vehicle physically not 18 trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to 20 Mer, Porter had told - 21 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation 21 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 25 witness to testify if somebody was telling the truth? 24 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The 1 THE COURT: Sustained. 6 25 WR. ROTH: Your Honor. 2 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 4 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 4 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 4 MR. MORLEY: 10 THE COURT: Sustained. 6 Q. Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But 7 3 you find witnesses to alibit these people, including 8 A. A little over 11 years. 11	14	Q.	But not on top of the running board?	14		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
17 A. That's why I describe it as the lower half of the doors 17 MR. MORLEY: I can lay a foundation that he's a 18 as well. 18 trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to 19 Q. Very good. In addition to the vehicle physically not 13 determine and make a determination as to whether or not 21 alibis for the other two possible people? 21 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation 22 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. AOTH: Your Honor, I apologize. We don't 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. AOTH: Your Honor, I apologize. We don't 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 24 allow scientific polygraphs, but we're going to allow a 25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 25 witness to testify if somebody was telling the truth? 2 officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 2 foundation being laid. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Your Honor. 5 THE COURT: Sustained. 6 D. Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But 7 Q. So without getting to the content of the statements, did 7 Your Honor.	15	A.	Correct.	15		speculation. We don't ask people if other witnesses are
18 as well. 18 trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to 19 Q. Very good. In addition to the vehicle physically not 19 determine and make a determination as to whether or not 20 matching the description, were you able to establish 20 he believes the people are telling him the truth. 21 allots for the other two possible people? 21 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 23 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 24 allow scientific polygraphs, but we're going to allow a 25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 26 witness to testify if somebody was telling the truth? 26 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The 1 THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the 2 officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 2 foundation being laid. 3 MR, MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 4 Your Honor. 5 BY MR. MORLEY: 1 THE COURT: Sustained. 6 BY MR. ROTH: 6 Q. So without getting to the content of the statements, did 7 you're been a trooper for 20 years? 9 Und michy theory? 9 And i'm righty	16	Q.	Very good.	16		telling the truth.
19 Q. Very good. In addition to the vehicle physically not matching the description, were you able to establish allbis for the other two possible people? 19 determine and make a determination as to whether or not he believes the people are telling him the truth. 21 A. Mr. Porter had told - 20 THE COURT: Overruled subjects to the foundation 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 21 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opend 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opend 25 MR. MORLEY: I didn't geen the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't geen the door to hearsay, 3 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 THE COURT: Sustained. 5 BY MR. ROTH: 6 Q. Detective, I apologize, I didn't take a note. But you're been a trooper for 20 years? 4 Your Honor. 6 Q. Detective, I apologize, I didn't take a note. But you're currently a detective sergeant? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 A. Hitte over 20 years, yes, sir. 9 themselves? 9 Q. And 'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant? 11 MR. ROTH: Your	17	A.	That's why I describe it as the lower half of the doors	17		MR. MORLEY: I can lay a foundation that he's a
20 matching the description, were you able to establish 20 21 alibis for the other two possible people? 21 22 A. Mr, Porter had told - 22 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay, 23 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 23 25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 23 2 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The 21 2 officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 3 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 4 4 Your Honor. 5 5 THE COURT: Sustained. 6 6 BY MR. ROTH: 6 9 themselves? 6 9 themselves? 6 11 MR. ROTH: Very good. 10 12 I have nothing further of this witness, 12 13 Mr. MorkLY: Thank you, Mr. Roth. 14 14 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. 14 15 MR. ROTH: Very good. 12 16 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Mr. Roth. 14 1	18		as well.	18		trained Michigan State Police detective and trained to
21 alibis for the other two possible people? 21 THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation 22 A. Mr. Porter had told - 22 being laid. 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. NOTH: Your Honor, I apologize. We don't 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 24 allow scientific polygraphs, but we're going to allow a 25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 20 witness to testify if somebody was telling the truth? 21 1 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The 1 THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the 2 officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 4 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Judge. 4 Your Honor. 5 THE COURT: Sustained. 5 BY MR. MORLEY: 6 Q. Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But 7 Q. So without getting to the content of the statements, did you've been at tooper for 20 years? 8 A. A little over 20 years, yes, sir. 9 themselwes? 9 Q. And thm right, you're currently a detective sergeant? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 A. That's correct, sir. 11 <td< td=""><td>19</td><td>Q.</td><td>Very good. In addition to the vehicle physically not</td><td>19</td><td></td><td>determine and make a determination as to whether or not</td></td<>	19	Q.	Very good. In addition to the vehicle physically not	19		determine and make a determination as to whether or not
22 A. Mr. Porter had told - 22 being laid. 23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I apologize. We don't allow a witness to estifuing to bygraphs, but we're going to allow a 25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 26 witness to estifuing to some body was telling the truth? 21 1 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 3 MR. MORLEY: 1 didn't open the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 4 3 MR. MORLEY: Sustained. 5 BY MR. MORLEY: 1 didn't open the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 5 6 BY MR. ROTH: So without getting to the content of the statements, did you find witnesses to alibi these people, including 7 you've been a trooper for 20 years? 8 A. A little over 10 years, yes, sir. 10 A. Yes, sir. 1 Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant? 1 Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant? 13 Your Honor. 11 Q. And how long have you does an a detective sergeant? 13 Q. And how long have you does an a detective sergeant? 14 THE COURT: Thank you, Judge. 14 Q. So without getting t	20		matching the description, were you able to establish	20		he believes the people are telling him the truth.
23 MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I apologize. We don't 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 24 allow scientific polygraphs, but we're going to allow a 25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 25 witness to testify if somebody was telling the truth? 21 1 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The 1 THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the 2 officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 3 MR. MORLEY: 1 didn't open the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 4 Your Honor. 4 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Judge. 4 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Judge. 5 THE COURT: Sustained. 5 BY MR. MORLEY: 6 Q. So without getting to the content of the statements, did 7 you'find witnesses to alibi these people, including 8 A. A little over 20 years, yes, sir. 9 themselves? 9 Q. And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 A. That's correct, sir. 11 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to ubject at 10 A al little over 11 years. 12 I have nothing further of this witness, 12	21		alibis for the other two possible people?	21		THE COURT: Overruled subject to the foundation
24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 24 allow scientific polygraphs, but we're going to allow a witness to testify if somebody was telling the truth? 25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 21 23 1 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 1 THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the foundation being laid. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay. 4 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 4 Your Honor. 5 THE COURT: Sustained. 5 BY MR. NOTH: 6 BY MR. ROTH: 6 Q. Detective, 1 apologize. 1 didn't take a note. But you've been a trooper for 20 years? 0 9 themselves? 9 Q. And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 A. That's correct, sir. 11 MR. NORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 11 Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant? 12 I have nothing further of this witness, 12 A. Hittle over 11 years. 13 Your Honor. 10 A. That's correct, sir. 14 THE COURT: Thank you, Judge. 11 Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?	22	A.	Mr. Porter had told	22		being laid.
25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened 21 23 21 21 23 21 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The 1 THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the 2 officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 4 Your Honor. 5 THE COURT: Sustained. 6 BY MR. ROTH: 6 Q. So without getting to the content of the statements, did 7 you find witnesses to alibi these people, including 8 A. A little over 20 years, yes, sir. 9 themselves? 9 Q. And 'lim right, you're currently a detective sergeant? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 A. Hittle over 11 years. 12 I have nothing further of this witness, 12 Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant? 12 I have nothing further of this witness, 12 Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant? 13 Your Honor. 13 Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant? 14 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. 14 detective sergeant, you interview a number of people? 15 Mr. MoRL	23		MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay.	23		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I apologize. We don't
21231the door to this issue by implicating these people. The officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out.1THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the3MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 43MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 43MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.5THE COURT: Sustained.5BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.56BY MR. ROTH:6Q. Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But you've been a trooper for 20 years?88you find witnesses to allibi these people, including 98A. A little over 20 years, yes, sir.9Q. So without getting to the content of this statements, did 87you've been a trooper for 20 years?10A. Yes, sir.9Q. And I'm 'fight, you're currently a detective sergeant?11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness.13Q. And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Judge.14A Ves, sir, hat is correct.15Mr. MORLEY:15A. Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY:16Q. Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at the State Police Post, didn't you?19Q. Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at the State Police Post, didn't you?2021A. Yes, sir.2122Q. And at that time or during that course of the signing to you, correct?23	24		THE COURT: Mr. Roth?	24		allow scientific polygraphs, but we're going to allow a
1 the door to this issue by implicating these people. The 1 THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the 2 officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 4 Your Honor. 3 MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 3 MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. 5 THE COURT: Sustained. 6 BY MR. MORLEY: 6 Q. Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But 7 Q. So without getting to the content of the statements, did 7 you're been a trooper for 20 years? 8 you find witnesses to alibi these people, including 9 Q. And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 A. That's correct, sir. 11 Q. And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant? 13 Your Honor. 14 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. 14 A little over 11 years. 13 Your Honor. 13 Q. And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant? 14 THE COURT: Thank you, Judge. 14 A little over 11 years. 15 Mr. Morkey? 15 A Yes, sir, that is correct.	25		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the Defense had opened	25		witness to testify if somebody was telling the truth?
2officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out.2foundation being laid.3MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay,3MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.4Your Honor.4MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.5THE COURT: Sustained.5BY MR. MORLEY:6BY MR. ROTH:6Q. Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But7Q. So without getting to the content of the statements, did7you're been a trooper for 20 years?8you find witnesses to allibit these people, including8A. A little over 20 years, yes, sir.9themselves?9Q. And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?10A. Yes, sir.10A. That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A. A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q. And i that is fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Judge.16Q. Is it fair to say that in that - in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q. Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20And at that time or during that course of the22K. No, sir, I would disagree.21A. Yes, si			21			23
3MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay, 43MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.4Your Honor.4MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.5THE COURT: Sustained.5BY MR. MORLEY:6BY MR. ROTH:6Q.Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But7Q.So without getting to the content of the statements, did7you've been a trooper for 20 years?8you find witnesses to alibi these people, including8A.A little over 20 years, yes, sir.9themselves?9Q.And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?10A.Yes, sir.10A.That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q.And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19Wether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q. <td< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td>the door to this issue by implicating these people. The</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the</td></td<>	1		the door to this issue by implicating these people. The	1		THE COURT: Overruled, subject to the
4Your Honor.4MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.5THE COURT: Sustained.5BY MR. ROTH:6Q.6BY MR. ROTH:6Q.Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But7Q.So without getting to the content of the statements, did7you've been a trooper for 20 years?8you find witnesses to alibi these people, including8A.A little over 20 years, yes, sir.9themselves?9Q.And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?10A.Yes, sir.10A.That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q.And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Judge.15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.15MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.<	2		officers are allowed to explain how they ruled them out.	2		foundation being laid.
5THE COURT: Sustained.5BY MR. MORLEY:6BY MR. ROTH:6Q. Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But7Q. So without getting to the content of the statements, did7you're been a trooper for 20 years?8you find witnesses to alibi these people, including8A. A little over 20 years, yes, sir.9themselves?9Q. And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?10A. Yes, sir.10A. That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q. And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A. A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q. And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Judge.16Q. Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,15Mr. Morley?16Q. Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,16MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q. Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you20And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A. I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q. In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25	3		MR. MORLEY: I didn't open the door to hearsay,	3		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
6BY MR. ROTH:6Q.Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But you've been a trooper for 20 years?7Q.So without getting to the content of the statements, did you find witnesses to alibi these people, including8A.A little over 20 years, yes, sir.9themselves?9Q.And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?10A.Yes, sir.10A.That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q.And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.14detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?15Mr. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that - in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20Lecture, sy ir.21Q.A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.22Lecture in the whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.	4		Your Honor.	4		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
7Q.So without getting to the content of the statements, did7you've been a trooper for 20 years?8you find witnesses to alibi these people, including8A.A little over 20 years, yes, sir.9themselves?9Q.And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?10A.Yes, sir.10A.That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q.And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I don't do that, sir.24Iying to you, correct?24Q.In your en	5		THE COURT: Sustained.	5		BY MR. MORLEY:
8you find witnesses to alibi these people, including8A.A little over 20 years, yes, sir.9themselves?9Q.And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?10A.Yes, sir.10A.That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q.And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.14detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?15Mr. Morley?15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?2323investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	6		BY MR. ROTH:	6	Q.	Detective, I apologize. I didn't take a note. But
9themselves?9Q.And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?10A.Yes, sir.10A.That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q.And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.14detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?15Mr. Morley?15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I don't do that, sir.24Iying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	7	Q.	So without getting to the content of the statements, did	7		you've been a trooper for 20 years?
10A.Yes, sir.10A.That's correct, sir.11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q.And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Vour Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.14detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?15Mr. Morley?15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19Whether or not people are telling you the truth?20AYes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24I ying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	8		you find witnesses to alibi these people, including	8	A.	A little over 20 years, yes, sir.
11MR. ROTH: Very good.11Q.And how long have you been a detective sergeant?12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.14detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?15Mr. Morley?15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24Iying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	9		themselves?	9	Q.	And I'm right, you're currently a detective sergeant?
12I have nothing further of this witness,12A.A little over 11 years.13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.14detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?15Mr. Morley?15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	10	A.	Yes, sir.	10	A.	That's correct, sir.
13Your Honor.13Q.And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a14THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.14detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?15Mr. Morley?15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you23investigation, you advised him that you believed he wass23A.I do not.24Jying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	11		MR. ROTH: Very good.	11	Q.	And how long have you been a detective sergeant?
14THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.14detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?15Mr. Morley?15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24Iying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	12		I have nothing further of this witness,	12	A.	A little over 11 years.
15Mr. Morley?15A.Yes, sir, that is correct.16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	13		Your Honor.	13	Q.	And is it fair to say broadly that in your duties as a
16MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.16Q.Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	14		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	14		detective sergeant, you interview a number of people?
17CROSS-EXAMINATION17both when you were a trooper and then when you became a18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q. Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	15		Mr. Morley?	15	A.	Yes, sir, that is correct.
18BY MR. MORLEY:18detective that part of what you do is try to determine19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	16		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	16	Q.	Is it fair to say that in that in those interviews,
19Q.Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at the State Police Post, didn't you?19whether or not people are telling you the truth?20A.State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	17		CROSS-EXAMINATION	17		both when you were a trooper and then when you became a
20the State Police Post, didn't you?20A.No, sir, I would disagree.21A.Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q.And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	18		BY MR. MORLEY:	18		detective that part of what you do is try to determine
21A. Yes, sir.21Q.You don't try to determine whether people are telling you22Q. And at that time or during that course of the investigation, you advised him that you believed he was22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A.I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q.In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A.I don't do that, sir.	19	Q.	Detective, you interviewed Davy Bettelon, I believe, at	19		whether or not people are telling you the truth?
22Q. And at that time or during that course of the22the truth?23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A. I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q. In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A. I don't do that, sir.	20		the State Police Post, didn't you?	20	A.	No, sir, I would disagree.
23investigation, you advised him that you believed he was23A. I do not.24lying to you, correct?24Q. In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A. I don't do that, sir.	21	A.	Yes, sir.	21	Q.	You don't try to determine whether people are telling you
24lying to you, correct?24Q. In your entire career?25MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to25A. I don't do that, sir.	22	Q.	And at that time or during that course of the	22		the truth?
25 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to 25 A. I don't do that, sir.	23		investigation, you advised him that you believed he was	23	A.	l do not.
	24		lying to you, correct?	24	Q.	In your entire career?
22 24	25		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to	25	A.	I don't do that, sir.
			22			24

	~		1		
1	Q.	You just take it at face value?	1	A.	,
2	А.	I take the information they tell me, and I try to take it	2	Q.	Did you have information that Davy Bettelon may have been
3		down.	3		involved in a fight at the Back Street Bar on
4	Q.	So the statement earlier when you said, "No, I don't	4		December 7th of 2014?
5		believe he was telling me the truth," is just not	5		Yes, sir.
6		accurate?	6	Q.	And did you ask, or do you know, whether Mr. Bettelon or
7		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I believe that statement	7		Mr. Porter were involved in that bar fight together?
8		was struck in need for a foundation.	8		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object.
9		MR. MORLEY: I don't believe anything was	9		This is what we starting saying, "Did you ask this
10		struck, Your Honor.	10		information?" That was sustained as hearsay.
11		THE COURT: It's not an answer in evidence	11		MR. MORLEY: No. I think my earlier question
12		until a foundation is laid.	12		was along the lines of "Did you say?" I'm asking whether
13		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	13		he asked. I think earlier I said, "Did you say that he
14		THE COURT: So I'll sustain that objection.	14		wasn't telling you the truth?" That was hearsay. I
15		BY MR. MORLEY:	15		think if I'm asking if he asked, that's not hearsay.
16	Q.	Just so I'm clear, it's your testimony that as a Michigan	16		MR. ROTH: Without an answer, it lacks all
17		State Police detective, you made no determination,	17		relevance.
18		whether in your gut, the back of your mind, anywhere,	18		MR. MORLEY: Well, which is it? Hearsay or
19		whether or not somebody is telling you the truth?	19		relevance?
20	A.	l don't, sir.	20		THE COURT: Restate the question.
21	Q.	You previously determined that the Billy Porter vehicle	21		MR. MORLEY: I need it read back to me. I
22		matched the description of the suspect vehicle. Is that	22		apologize.
23		right?	23		THE COURT REPORTER: (The following question
24	A.	Can you say it again, sir?	24		was read back verbatim:
25	Q.	You previously determined that Billy Porter's vehicle	25		Question: And did you ask, or do
		25			27
1		matched the description of the SUV in this incident,	1		you know, whether Mr. Bettelon or
2		right?	2		Mr. Porter were involved in that
3	A.	No, sir.	3		bar fight together?)
4		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	4		MR. ROTH: I'm also going to object to the
5		THE COURT: You may.	5		compound question.
6		MR. MORLEY: Showing page 1 of 15 on his	6		THE COURT: That was going to be my point.
7		report.	7		Mr. Morley, you need to break the question
8		BY MR. MORLEY:	8		down, sir.
9	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	9		BY MR. MORLEY:
10		I'm going to show you these are my	10	О.	So you had information that Davy Bettelon may have been
11		highlights on it, but that is the front page of your	11	Č.	involved in this bar fight at the Stockbridge Back
12		report. If you would read probably just that first line	12		Street Bar in Stockbridge of December 7th of '14, right?
13		there, please.	13	А.	Yes, sir.
14	A.		14	Q.	It's your testimony as you sit here today that you had or
15	Q.	Okay. You previously determined that Billy Porter owned	15	χ.	have no information that Mr. Billy Porter, who I believe
16	Q.	a white, full-sized Chevrolet that matches the	16		
17		description of the SUV in this incident, right?	17		Well, let me step back. Billy Porter is Davy
18	٨	At the time of writing that, yes, sir.	18		Bettelon's half-brother, right?
	_	Okay. And Billy Porter, to your knowledge, had been		٨	It's my understanding.
19 20	Q.	involved in this bar fight at the Back Street Bar	19 20	А. Q.	Okay. And then er, as you sit here today, you have no
		-		ų.	
21		December 7th of 2014, right?	21		knowledge as to whether or not Mr. Porter may have been
22	_	No, sir.	22	A	involved in that fight at the Back Street Bar as well?
23	Q.	Did you have information that he may have been involved	23	А.	I don't know that he was involved in that fight at the
24		in the bar fight at the Back Street Bar in Stockbridge on	24	0	bar, no, sir.
25		December 7th of 2014? 26	25	Q.	Did you secure any photos or videos of a suspect vehicle 28
		20	1		ZŎ

			-		
1		after the time that the Ingham County Sheriff's Office	1		know when you read it.
2		started trying to catch up with this vehicle?	2	A.	Okay.
3	A.	Yes, sir. I believe I did one.	3	Q.	You followed up on Tip No. 99 that we're referencing
4	Q.	From after the and where is that?	4		right here, right?
5	A.	There was a printout from L & B that I had printed out	5	A.	Yes, sir.
6		while we were there of a vehicle that had crossed in	6	Q.	And you Tip No. 99 indicated:
7		front of the camera the day before the crash.	7		Look-alike to suspect vehicle.
8	Q.	That's the day before. I'm asking after.	8		Right?
9	A.	Oh, I thought you meant	9	A.	Yes, sir.
10	Q.	No.	10	Q.	And, in fact, you secured a photograph of that look-alike
11	A.	closer. Not that I recall.	11		vehicle, didn't you?
12	Q.	For ease of reference, after Ingham County turned on	12	A.	Yes, sir.
13		their overheads.	13		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?
14	A.		14		THE COURT: You may.
15	Q.	And now let me switch gears.	15		BY MR. MORLEY:
	Q.	You were involved you're out of the Brighton		О.	
16			16	Q.	
17		Post, but you were brought in to help on follow-up with	17		I'm going to show you what's been marked as
18		the Michigan State Police tip line, right?	18		Defendant's Proposed E. You'll see at the top there is
19	А.	I was brought in to follow up and work on this case.	19		handwriting. It says it's Tip No. 99. That's presumably
20	Q.	Which included following up on the Michigan State Police	20		Michigan State Police or prosecutor's office handwriting,
21		tip line that was established or activated, right?	21		but is that the photograph that you secured?
22	A.	Well, I didn't work on the tip line. I worked on the	22	A.	It appears to be, yes, sir. A copy of it.
23		tips.	23	Q.	l'm sorry?
24	Q.	Did you investigate tips that came in through the tip	24	A.	A copy of it, yes, sir. A grainy copy.
25		line?	25	Q.	Do you believe that that fairly and accurately represents
		29			31
1	A.	Yes, sir.	1		what you secured at that time?
2	Q.	Did you get information on about December 12th of '14,	2	A.	Well, mine was much well, not much, but it was clearer
3		that there was a look-alike to the suspect vehicle on	3		than that one.
4		video from the L & B Outlet?	4	Q.	Well, this is did you secure a photograph or a video?
5		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to	5	A.	It was a printout from their machine there.
6		object only to the form of the question. Is it that the	6	0.	All right. But any reason to think that this isn't from
7		vehicle was a look-alike on the twelfth, or did he	7		the same video or the same photograph?
8		receive the information on the twelfth?	8	A.	It appears to be the same photograph just poor quality.
9		THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. I'll	9	11.	MR. MORLEY: Move for the admission of
10		allow Mr. Morley to clarify the question.	10		Defendant's E, Your Honor.
11	~	BY MR. MORLEY:	11		MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor.
12	Q.	Did you get information in Tip 99 regarding a suspect	12		THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit E is admitted
13		vehicle on a video from the L & B Outlet on December 6th	13		and received.
14		of '14?	14		(At 9:12 a.m., DXE is received.)
15	A.	Yes, sir.	15		BY MR. MORLEY:
16	Q.	Were you advised that it was a look-alike to the suspect	16	Q.	And that depicts a larger white vehicle in the upper,
17		vehicle?	17		right-hand corner of it, right?
		I don't recall the words, but similar to that correct	18	A.	Yes, sir.
18	A.	I don't recall the words, but similar to that, correct.			
	А.	MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	19	Q.	And this is from the L & B Outlet in Stockbridge that we
18	А.		19 20	Q.	And this is from the L & B Outlet in Stockbridge that we referenced?
18 19	А.	MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?			
18 19 20	A. Q.	MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may.	20		referenced?
18 19 20 21		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. MORLEY:	20 21		referenced? Yes, sir.
18 19 20 21 22		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. MORLEY: (Approaching the witness.)	20 21 22		referenced? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have, Detective.
18 19 20 21 22 23		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. MORLEY: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked er,	20 21 22 23		referenced? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have, Detective. Thank you.

			Τ.		
1		REDIRECT EXAMINATION	1	0	of Stockbridge.
2	0	BY MR. ROTH:	2	Q.	And how did you become alerted to this picture?
3	Q.	All right. I want to start at the beginning and then go	3	А.	As I recall, it was the clerk at L & B that told us about
4		forward. Mr. Morley asked you if you rely on what your	4		a relative or a friend of hers that had driven by around
5		gut tells you about truth when you're doing your	5		that time, and she provided her name and how to get ahold
6		investigation, and you said, "No."	6	0	of her while we were still at L & B.
7		Why is that?	7	Q.	Marshall was the last name of the owner of the vehicle?
8	А.	I rely on the evidence and the facts presented to me and	8	A.	
9	0	present those to the prosecutor's office to review.	9	Q.	And some related person gave you contact information?
10	Q.	Thank you. You're more concerned with the physical	10	A.	
11		evidence than your own guess as to truth or not?	11	Q.	Were you able to eliminate the Marshall vehicle as being
12	_	Yes, sir.	12		the suspect vehicle?
13	Q.	When Mr. Morley asked you if the Porter vehicle matched	13		Yes, sir, I was.
14		the description, did it match the general description of	14	Q.	Please explain to the jury how.
15		a large white SUV?	15	А.	There was multiple ways. By looking at the photo, when
16	_	Yes, sir.	16		you look at the photo, this one the taillight is taller.
17	Q.	Did the specifics match when you ran it through the	17		I don't have the photo of the suspect vehicle here, but
18		video?	18		the Marshall taillight is a little bit taller.
19	_	No, sir, they did not.	19		The Marshall vehicle also, though not as dark
20	Q.	And that's that dark panel on the bottom of the vehicle	20		around the rocker panel area as the Porter vehicle, it
21		that you referred to earlier?	21		did have a little bit more shade to it than the suspect
22	_	Correct, sir.	22		vehicle did as well. In addition to that, I called and
23	Q.	And just to be clear, there was never any information	23		talked to Ms. Marshall on the phone, and she explained
24		that Mr. Porter was at or related to the Back Street Bar	24		MR. MORLEY: Objection, hearsay.
25		fight, correct?	25		THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 35
		33	1		
1	A.	That's correct.	1		MR. ROTH: That's fine, Your Honor.
2	Q.	Just his brother was? That is correct.	2		THE COURT: Sustained.
3	A.		3	0	BY MR. ROTH:
4	Q.	And then Mr. Morley asked you about Defense Exhibit E, a	4	Q.	As to conversation through speaking to her and related
5		vehicle that was driven past the camera at 7:44 on	5		people, you're able to eliminate her as well?
6		December 6, 2014. Do you recall that? Yes, sir.	6 7	A.	Yes, sir.
7	A.			Q.	Very good. Showing you the picture in 41, does this
8	Q.	Did you identify who this vehicle belonged to?	8		illustrate what you're referring to earlier about the
9	A.	I did, sir.	9		taillights in the Marshall vehicle being higher than the
10	Q. A.	Who was that? I'd have to refresh my memory from the report of the	10 11	٨	suspect vehicle? Yes, sir.
11 12	л.	name.	12	А. О.	Very good. And we actually see on the notation of
13	Q.	Very good.	13	Q.	Exhibit E
14	Q. A.	I believe the last name was Marshall.	14		Is this your handwriting at the top?
15	л.	MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	15	٨	Yes, sir, it is.
16		Your Honor?	16	д.	What does it say?
17		THE COURT: You may.	17	Q. A.	Not S vehicle.
18		BY MR. ROTH:	18	Q.	And what does that mean?
19	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	19	Q. A.	Not suspect vehicle.
20	ب	Turn to 99. You can take a moment and read the	20	д.	Thank you. How old is Ms. Marshall?
21		corresponding pages.	21	Q. A.	Oh, I don't recall. Born in 1962, so approximately three
22		Did that help?	21	11.	years older than I am.
23	A.	Yes, sir.	23		MR. ROTH: All right. Very good, sir.
24	Q.	All right. Who did that vehicle belong to?	24		Thank you. I have nothing further.
	<u> </u>		57		mana year i nave notining faither.
		It belonged to a Kathy lewell Marshall, who lives north	25		THE COURT: Thank you Mr Roth
25	A.	It belonged to a Kathy Jewell Marshall, who lives north 34	25		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. 36

-		You may stan down size. These was	-1		admitted and received
1		You may step down, sir. Thank you.	1		admitted and received.
2		THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.	2		(At 9:19 a.m., PX#119 and PX#120
3		(At 9:17 a.m., the witness	3		are received.)
4		stepped down from the witness	4		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
5		stand.)	5		BY MR. ROTH:
6		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next	6	Q.	I want to start with the Gary Topping camera. Relative
7		witness.	7		to the Dam Site Inn, could you explain where that is?
8		MR. ROTH: People call Trooper James Moots.	8	А.	West of the Dam Site Inn.
9		(At 9:17 a.m., the witness	9	Q.	On what road?
10		stepped down from the witness	10	А.	I believe it's M-106.
11		stand.)	11	Q.	What is that location?
12		THE COURT: Do you swear or affirm to tell the	12	А.	Gary Topping residence is his farm. It's got a barn on
13		truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	13		the north side of the road, and the house is on the
14		TROOPER MOOTS: I do.	14		outside of the road.
15		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	15	Q.	Thank you. Would your report refresh your memory as to
16		name for us, and spell your last name, please.	16		the address of that residence?
17		THE WITNESS: James Moots, M-O-O-T-S.	17	A.	Yes, it would.
18		MR. ROTH: Thank you, your Honor.	18		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
19		JAMES MOOTS	19		Your Honor?
20		called by the People at 9:18 a.m., sworn by the Court,	20		THE COURT: You may.
21		testified:	21		BY MR. ROTH:
22		DIRECT EXAMINATION	22	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
23		BY MR. ROTH:	23	A.	17157 East M-106.
24	Q.	Good morning, sir.	24	Q.	Thank you. And I'm going to ask you some more addresses
25	A.	Morning.	25		too. So I'm going to leave that up there with you.
		37			39
1	Q.	Where do you work?	1		Okay?
2	A.	Michigan Department of State Police, Lansing Post.	2	A.	Okay.
3	Q.	In what capacity?	3		MR. ROTH: All right.
4	A.	Road trooper.	4		May I approach the witness, Your Honor?
5	Q.	How long have you been with the State Police?	5		THE COURT: You may.
6	A.	Approximately 11 years.	6		BY MR. ROTH:
7	Q.	Were you assigned to assist in the investigation in the	7	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
8		police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker?	8		I'm going to show you what's been marked as
9	A.	Yes, I was.	9		121
10	Q.	Specifically were you asked to document the locations	10		MR. ROTH: I apologize. One second.
11		where some video was obtained?	11		When Mr. Morley is done reviewing them, I think
12	A.	Yes, I was.	12		we're going to move to admit the batch. 121 through 140.
13		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	13		Is that correct?
14		Your Honor?	14		MR. MORLEY: If those are the numbers. I
15		THE COURT: You may.	15		didn't look at the numbers.
16		BY MR. ROTH:	16		It's without objection, Your Honor.
17	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	17		THE COURT: All right. People's Exhibits 121
18		I'm going to show you Proposed Exhibits 119 and	18		through 140 are admitted and received.
19		120. Do these documents document the locations where you	19		(At 9:21 a.m., PX#121 through
20		took some pictures to document the cameras?	20		PX#140 are received.)
21	A.	Yes, they do.	21		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
22		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for the	22		BY MR. ROTH:
23		admission of Proposed Exhibits 119 and 120.	23	Q.	So starting with the Topping residence on Eastbound M
24		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.	24		I'm sorry, tell me the road again?
25		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 119 and 120 are	25	A.	East M-106.
		38			40

1	Q.	M-106. Thank you. What do we see in 121?	1	A.	Correct. I believe there is an in-town name for that
2	A.	That is going to be the west side of the barn on	2		road. I don't know what that is for sure.
3		that's on the north side of the road.	3	Q.	Would that be documented in your report?
4	Q.	So the Topping residence is on the north side of 106?	4	A.	It's 390 West Main Street in Stockbridge.
5	A.	Correct. The barn that has the cameras, the barn is on	5	Q.	Thank you. But it's on the same path as 106?
6		the north side of the road.	6	A.	Correct.
7	Q.	And do we see that camera closer up in 122?	7	Q.	Very good. And then we see the entrance closer up in
8	A.	Yes.	8		125?
9	Q.	Could you circle the camera on the screen with your	9	A.	Yes.
10		finger?	10	Q.	It's difficult to see on the screen. Are any the cameras
11	A.	(Illustrating.)	11		are any of the cameras visible there?
12	Q.	What direction does that camera face?	12	A.	Yes. There is I think is that the only one we have
13	A.	That faces towards the road south kind of southwest	13		of the Shell?
14		direction.	14	Q.	l believe so.
15	Q.	Thank you. In 123, these are the angles of the camera?	15	A.	There is actually two of them. And one of them is right
16	A.	Yes.	16		there (illustrating). I can't see on this screen here,
17	Q.	The camera location angles?	17		but the other one is over in this area over here
18	A.	Yes.	18		(illustrating).
19	0.	Thank you. And the specific camera or view that we're	19	О.	Thank you. Thank you. All right. And then 126. Again,
20	Ċ	talking about that faces south, is that this one that's	20	C	we have the view from the various cameras there?
21		labeled, I think it says, 4?	21	A.	That's correct.
22	A.	Yes.	22	0.	And specifically looking at, let's see, 127. That's the
23	Q.	Thank you.	23	×٠	relevant camera angle towards the road?
24	₹. A.	Yes. That's the one.	24	A.	That is correct.
25	д.	Did you determine how far that camera is from the road?	25	А . О.	What side of the road is this Shell station on?
20	Q.	41	20	Q٠	43
1	A.		1	A.	
2	л.	Can I refresh my memory real quick?	2	д.	So the angle would be looking south in this picture?
3	0	You may.	3	Q. A.	Correct.
	Q.	,	4		Could you give us an idea of how far this camera is from
4	А.	It's not on here. It was actually photographed as part		Q.	the road?
5		of one of the photographs we took, we took the measurement.	5		
6	0		6	A.	I believe that might be in the report. Go ahead.
7	Q.	Could you give the jury an idea of how far it is off the	7	Q.	
8		road?	8	A.	Approximately 175 feet from the roadway.
9	А.	Somewhere between, I would say, 100 and 200 feet would be	9	Q.	Thank you. Next we have going west the L & B Outlet.
10	0	an estimate of how far it was from the road.	10		What is the address there?
11	Q.	Very good. So moving west along that same path, we get	11	A.	Can I refresh my memory?
12		to the Shell station. Is that correct?	12	Q.	Go ahead.
13	A.	That's correct.	13	_	L & B is 420 West Main Street in Stockbridge.
14	Q.	All right. And we have that zoomed in, in 120. First of	14	Q.	Again, the same path that we've been talking about?
15		all, is it fair to say that the Shell, L & B, and	15	А.	That is correct.
16		Marathon are in quick succession once you get onto	16	Q.	Very good. 128, do we see a picture of the L & B?
17		excuse me, into Stockbridge?	17	A.	That is correct.
18	A.	Yes.	18	Q.	What side of the road is it on?
19	Q.	Very good. So starting with the Shell station. What do	19	A.	It would be on the north side of the road.
20		we see in 124?	20	Q.	And we see a camera in 129?
21	A.	That is looking at the front of the Shell from the road,	21	A.	That is correct.
22		the entrance to walk into the building.	22	Q.	Could you circle that for the jury?
23	Q.	What road is the Shell station on?	23	A.	(Illustrating.)
24	A.	The main road through I guess it could be M-106.	24	Q.	Thank you. And then another one in 130?
25	Q.	So same road as the Topping residence?	25	A.	That is correct.
		10	1		4.4
		42			44

1	0	Could you circle that?	1		to the roadway to Main Street.
1 2	Q. A.	(Illustrating.)	1	0	Very good. About how far is it from this camera to Main
3	Q.	What directions do those cameras face?	3	κ.	Street?
4	₹. A.	They face south. This one faces more of a southwest but	4	A.	I believe that was 75 to 100 feet as well.
5	- 10	faced towards the road.	5	Q .	So, again, much closer?
6	Q.	Thank you. 131, we have the matrix showing the different	6	-	Correct.
7	ب	angles there?	7	А. О.	The final one noted is the Shannon Samulak camera. What
8	A.	That is correct.	8	ب	is that location?
9	Д.	What do we see in 132?	9	A.	That is a residence.
10	-	That is looking at the road from the entrance of L & B	10	Д.	What is the address there?
11	- 10	market.	11	Q. A.	That's at the corner of Dexter Trail and Cattle Drive.
12	Q.	This is parallel to one of the angles in the cameras?	12		The actual address is 4205 Cattle Drive in Stockbridge.
13	-	Correct.	13	Q.	Showing you 137. Is that the Samulak residence?
13	А. О.	And what is the road shown in front here? That would be	14	Q. A.	That is. That is the view from Cattle Drive.
14	×۰	main?	14	А. Q.	And that's my next question. How far is the Samulak
16	A.		16	ب	residence to Dexter Trail?
17	А. Q.	And I can't remember if you already said, but about how	17	Δ	Approximately 102 feet. That's, like, from the camera to
18	ب	far is the L & B camera from the road?	18	A •	the actual beginning of the roadway.
18	A	I don't know if I put that on there. They were it was	18	О.	And that's to Cattle Drive or Dexter Trail?
20	<i>.</i> 	documented, but it wasn't entered into the report on the	20	Q. A.	To Dexter Trail from the side of the house.
20		actual distance.	20	А. Q.	Very good.
21	Q.	Could you give the jury an idea about how close or far	21	-	very good. In this one here, you can actually you can barely see
23	ų.	that was?	22	A ,	the camera that is in question. Do you want me to circle
	А	I believe that was approximately 75 to 100 feet, in	23		it?
24 25	A.	there.	24 25	О.	You may. Go ahead.
20		45	20	ų.	You may. Go anead. 47
1	Q.	So it's much closer to the road than the Shell?	1	A.	That's going to be this one here (illustrating).
2	Q. A.	Correct.	2	Д.	Thank you. And that's going to be to the left of what we
3	Q .	Moving along that path to the Marathon station. Do we	3	×.	see in 138?
4	ب	see the front of the Marathon in 133?	4	А	Correct. It's to the left of that. It's to the left of
5	A.	Yes.	5	- 10	this camera right here. It's going to be over on this
6	Q .	Could you circle the camera in that picture?	6		corner of the house (illustrating).
7	Q. A.	There is a camera right here (illustrating).	7	Q.	And in 139, we see the matrix of those different views?
8	Q.	What is the address at this Marathon station? It may be	8	Q٠ A.	Yes.
9	×.	in as Mugg & Bopps.	9	А. О.	And finally in 140, is this that perspective looking from
10	А	Yes. 649 West Main Street.	10	ب	that camera to Dexter Trail?
11	Д.	Same road?	11	A.	Yes.
12	Q. A.		12	Д.	Now, we see what looks like an intersection there. Could
13	Q .	What side of the road is it on?	13	ب	you mark on the screen which road is which?
14	Q. A.	This is on the south side of the road.	14	A.	This road right here is Cattle Drive, and this road is
14	Q .	Very good. So the camera is facing north to the road?	14	- 10	Dexter Trail.
16	Q. A.	That is correct.	16		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
17	Д.	Very good. And do we see another camera angle in 134?	17		Your Honor, we're going to move for the
18	Q. A.	Yes.	18		admission of the respective videos, which would be 144,
19	Q .	Could you circle the camera?	19		145, 142, 143, 141. That was in no particular order.
20	Q. A.	There is a camera right there (illustrating).	20		apologize.
20	Д.	Thank you. In 135, again, we have the matrix showing the	20		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.
	ب	different angles of the cameras?	21		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 141, 142, 143,
		and che ungles of the cameras:	~~		• • • • •
22	Δ	That is correct	22		144 and 145 are admitted and received
22 23	A.	That is correct.	23 24		144, and 145 are admitted and received.
22	Q.	That is correct. What do we see in 136? One of the angles of the camera looking from the camera	23 24 25		144, and 145 are admitted and received. (At 9:32 a.m., PX#141 through PX#145 are received.)

1		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	1		right?
2		BY MR. ROTH:	2	А	That's what I have been informed, but
3	Q.	And you've reviewed these items?	3		And in your investigation I stepped on you. You said
4	Q. A.	Yes.	4	Q.	"but." Did you have more to say?
5		And the angles match what you saw the cameras that you	5	Δ	But I don't know the route of the chase, the exact route
6	Q.	were looking at that day?	6	11.	of it, no.
7	Α.	Correct.	7	0	And in your investigation of these cameras, is it fair to
8	11.	MR. ROTH: Very good.	8	Q.	say that you learned that the time stamps on all of them
9		Nothing further of this witness, Your Honor.	9		were off?
10		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	10	Α.	I believe they were off within a little bit. Some of
11		Mr. Morley?	11	1 10	them had been changed and reset.
12		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	12	0	Well, let's start with the Topping video, which I have
13		CROSS-EXAMINATION	13	×.	the first one. You prepared a report in this matter,
14		BY MR. MORLEY:	14		didn't you?
15	Q.		15	A.	Yes.
16		cameras. Is that fair? I have Topping, Shell, L & B,	16		And did you do you know that that camera was believed
17		Marathon, and Samulak?	17		to be about two hours off?
18	A.	That's correct.	18	A.	Yes.
19	Q.	All right. The video footage from, excuse me, the	19	0.	And, in fact, it was
20		Topping residence is not on what is alleged to have been	20		That's what he had told us when we talked to him, yes.
21		the chase route, if you will, right? That's a sloppy	21	Q.	
22		question. If you don't understand, I'll say it again.	22		met with him?
23	A.	As in?	23	A.	That was, I believe, what he stated; it was two hours off
24	Q.	Are you familiar with the route that this alleged chase	24		before he had reset it to the original time. When we
25		took?	25		made contact with him, he had already reset his DVR or
		49			51
1	A.	Not the whole route, no.	1		his cameras. So it was he believes it was two hours
1 2	A. Q.	Not the whole route, no. The Topping residence is not on that route, right?	1 2		his cameras. So it was he believes it was two hours off on the date in question.
	Q.	,		Q.	
2	Q. A.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right?	2	Q.	off on the date in question.
2 3	Q. A.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know.	2 3	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean,
2 3 4	Q. A.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's	2 3 4	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant
2 3 4 5	Q. A.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route?	2 3 4 5	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you
2 3 4 5 6	Q. A.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. Q. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route? No, I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for sure? Is it 2 hours, 15? Is it one hour, 50?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route? No, I did not. The Shell gas station is not on the route of this alleged	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for sure? Is it 2 hours, 15? Is it one hour, 50?" Do anything like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route? No, I did not. The Shell gas station is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Q. A.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for sure? Is it 2 hours, 15? Is it one hour, 50?" Do anything like that? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route? No, I did not. The Shell gas station is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it? I don't recall the route of the chase.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for sure? Is it 2 hours, 15? Is it one hour, 50?" Do anything like that? No. So the most you got is he believed it was about two hours
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route? No, I did not. The Shell gas station is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it? I don't recall the route of the chase. The L & B Outlet is not on the route of this alleged	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Q. A. Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for sure? Is it 2 hours, 15? Is it one hour, 50?" Do anything like that? No. So the most you got is he believed it was about two hours off?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route? No, I did not. The Shell gas station is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it? I don't recall the route of the chase. The L & B Outlet is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Q. A. Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for sure? Is it 2 hours, 15? Is it one hour, 50?" Do anything like that? No. So the most you got is he believed it was about two hours off? That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route? No, I did not. The Shell gas station is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it? I don't recall the route of the chase. The L & B Outlet is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Q. A. Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for sure? Is it 2 hours, 15? Is it one hour, 50?" Do anything like that? No. So the most you got is he believed it was about two hours off? That is correct. Any other subsequent investigation to determine anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	The Topping residence is not on that route, right? I do not know. Okay. Any reason to disagree with me if I tell you it's not on that route? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to object. He's indicated he doesn't know. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? MR. MORLEY: I apologize. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. MR. MORLEY: That's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: Do you know the Stockbridge area at all? A little bit, yes. Did you follow the alleged route? No, I did not. The Shell gas station is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it? I don't recall the route of the chase. The L & B Outlet is not on the route of this alleged chase, is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Q. A. Q.	off on the date in question. Did you press him on that at all? And by that, I mean, believes it was two hours off is kind of a flippant statement, in my opinion. Did you MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't know why Mr. Morley is giving his opinion at this time. He can ask questions. MR. MORLEY: If he'd let me finish the question, Judge. BY MR. MORLEY: I'm asking whether or not you followed up to say, "Is it specifically two hours off," or THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection and allow the question. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you do any follow up to say, "Is it two hours for sure? Is it 2 hours, 15? Is it one hour, 50?" Do anything like that? No. So the most you got is he believed it was about two hours off? That is correct.

			r		
1		Topping video?	1		white SUV matching description.
2	A.	Just, I believe, at the time that we were there, which	2		I'll be happy to show this to you, if you'd
3		was obviously after the pursuit.	3		like.
4	Q.	I don't understand your answer, I apologize.	4	А.	No, that's fine. I have that. The tip that I followed
5	A.	He had stated it was two hours off on the night in	5		up on wasn't for Jakob Novak. It was for a different
6		question. We weren't there the next day. So after he	6		subject.
7		had reset it, I believe we might have taken a photograph	7	Q.	This is assigned to Trooper Moots and Moore.
8		of that, the new time, along with what the current time	8	A.	Correct.
9		was, obviously, days later.	9	Q.	Did you follow up on this?
10	Q.	Understood. The next video that I have, and I think this	10	A.	No.
11		is the order we went in, is the Shell video. That time	11	Q.	You and Moore partners?
12		stamp was off as well, right?	12	А.	Yes.
13	A.	l believe so, yes.	13	Q.	So you didn't follow up, to your knowledge, on Tip
14	Q.	Okay. And, in fact, you prepared a report in this	14		No. 90?
15		matter, right?	15	A.	No.
16	A.	Yes.	16		MR. MORLEY: All right. That's all I have.
17	Q.	And you determined that that time stamp was off?	17		Thank you.
18	A.	l believe so.	18		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
19	Q.	The next video that I have is the L & B Outlet in	19		Mr. Roth, do you have any redirect examination?
20		Stockbridge. And the time stamp was off on that video,	20		MR. ROTH: One moment, Your Honor.
21		right?	21		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
22	A.	Yes.	22		BY MR. ROTH:
23	Q.	Next video that I have is the Marathon station in	23	Q.	Mr. Morley asked you about the Samulak camera being two
24		Stockbridge, and the time stamp is off on that one,	24		hours fast. Was it two hours or one hour? Let me ask a
25		right?	25		different way. Would you have recorded it and passed it
		53			55
1	A.	Yes.	1		along to Detective Sergeant Young?
1 2	A. Q.	Yes. Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time	1 2	A.	
	_			A. Q.	
2	Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time	2	Q.	For the difference in the time?
2 3	Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right?	2 3	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes.
2 3 4	Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes.	2 3 4	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct.
2 3 4 5	Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder	2 3 4 5	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness?	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. (At 9:41 a.m., the witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. (At 9:41 a.m., the witness stepped down from the witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. (At 9:41 a.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. (At 9:41 a.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. (At 9:41 a.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes. And did you do any follow-up investigation relating or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	For the difference in the time?Yes.Correct.MR. ROTH: Okay.One moment, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.Nthing further, Your Honor.THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth.You may step down, sir. Thank you.THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.(At 9:41 a.m., the witnessstepped down from the witnessstand.)THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your nextwitness.MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant James
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes. And did you do any follow-up investigation relating or emanating from that tip line?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	For the difference in the time?Yes.Correct.MR. ROTH: Okay.One moment, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth.You may step down, sir. Thank you.THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.(At 9:41 a.m., the witnessstepped down from the witnessstand.)THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your nextwitness.MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant JamesYoung.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes. And did you do any follow-up investigation relating or emanating from that tip line? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	For the difference in the time?Yes.Correct.MR. ROTH: Okay.One moment, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth.You may step down, sir. Thank you.THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.(At 9:41 a.m., the witnessstepped down from the witnessstand.)THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your nextwitness.MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant JamesYoung.I apologize. People call Trooper Luke Beimers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to Iet me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes. And did you do any follow-up investigation relating or emanating from that tip line? Yes. Specifically Tip No. 90 on December 11th, did you receive information that: Possible suspect/Jakob Novak,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	For the difference in the time?Yes.Correct.MR. ROTH: Okay.One moment, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth.You may step down, sir. Thank you.THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.(At 9:41 a.m., the witnessstepped down from the witnessstand.)THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your nextwitness.MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant JamesYoung.I apologize. People call Trooper Luke Beimers.THE COURT: Raise your right hand. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes. And did you do any follow-up investigation relating or emanating from that tip line? Yes. Specifically Tip No. 90 on December 11th, did you receive information that:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	For the difference in the time?Yes.Correct.MR. ROTH: Okay.One moment, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth.You may step down, sir. Thank you.THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.(At 9:41 a.m., the witnessstepped down from the witnessstand.)THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your nextwitness.MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant JamesYoung.I apologize. People call Trooper Luke Beimers.THE COURT: Raise your right hand. Do youswear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to Iet me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes. And did you do any follow-up investigation relating or emanating from that tip line? Yes. Specifically Tip No. 90 on December 11th, did you receive information that: Possible suspect/Jakob Novak,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. (At 9:41 a.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant James Young. I apologize. People call Trooper Luke Beimers. THE COURT: Raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes. And did you do any follow-up investigation relating or emanating from that tip line? Yes. Specifically Tip No. 90 on December 11th, did you receive information that: Possible suspect/Jakob Novak, twenty-one years of age. Lives	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	For the difference in the time? Yes. Correct. MR. ROTH: Okay. One moment, Your Honor. Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. (At 9:41 a.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant James Young. I apologize. People call Trooper Luke Beimers. THE COURT: Raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? TROOPER BEIMERS: I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Next video I have is the Samulak video where the time stamp was off, again, by about two hours, right? Yes. MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, may I retrieve the binder from the witness? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: Thank you. (Approaching the witness.) BY MR. MORLEY: Switching gears a little bit, Troop, you were asked to let me make sure I say it the right way. Are you aware that the Michigan State Police activated or set up a tip line related to this matter? Yes. And did you do any follow-up investigation relating or emanating from that tip line? Yes. Specifically Tip No. 90 on December 11th, did you receive information that: Possible suspect/Jakob Novak, twenty-one years of age. Lives in Pleasant Lake area. Was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	For the difference in the time?Yes.Correct.MR. ROTH: Okay.One moment, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.Nothing further, Your Honor.THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth.You may step down, sir. Thank you.THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.(At 9:41 a.m., the witnessstepped down from the witnessstand.)THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your nextwitness.MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant JamesYoung.I apologize. People call Trooper Luke Beimers.THE COURT: Raise your right hand. Do youswear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, andnothing but the truth?TROOPER BEIMERS: I do.THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full

			T		
1		Beimers. It's B-E-I-M-E-R-S.	1		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
2		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	2		DETECTIVE SERGEANT YOUNG: I do.
3		LUKE BEIMERS	3		THE COURT: Please be seated.
4		called by the People at 9:41 a.m., sworn by the Court,	4		State your full name for us and spell your last
5		testified:	5		name, please.
6		DIRECT EXAMINATION	6		THE WITNESS: My name is Detective Sergeant
7		BY MR. ROTH:	7		James Young, Y-O-U-N-G.
8	Q.	Trooper, where are you employed?	8		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, when you're ready.
9	А.	Michigan State Police, Lansing Post.	9		MR. ROTH: Thank you. I apologize. Just one
10	Q.	In what capacity?	10		moment.
11	A.	l'm a trooper.	11		THE COURT: It's all right.
12	Q.	How long have you been with MSP?	12		MR. MORLEY: This was at the podium, Counsel.
13	А.	A little over two years.	13		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
14	Q.	Were you assigned to assist in the investigation in the	14		JAMES YOUNG
15		pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker?	15		called by the People at 9:43 a.m., sworn by the Court,
16	A.	Yes, sir.	16		testified:
17	Q.	And specifically did you determine if the Dam Site Inn	17		DIRECT EXAMINATION
18		DVR time stamp was correct?	18		BY MR. ROTH:
19	А.	Yes, sir.	19	Q.	All right. Good morning.
20	Q.	Was it?	20	A.	Good morning.
21	A.	Yes, sir.	21	Q.	Where do you work?
22	Q.	At least to the minute, maybe not the second?	22	A.	I work for the Michigan State Police biometrics and
23	A.	Correct.	23		identification division, audio and video analysis unit.
24		MR. ROTH: Very good.	24	Q.	Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police?
25		I have nothing further.	25	A.	Since July of 1995. So a little over 20 years.
		57			59
1		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	1	Q.	How long in that position?
2		Mr. Morley?	2	A.	I've been doing that work since '99. I started off in
3		CROSS-EXAMINATION	3		the technical services unit doing audio and video a
4		BY MR. MORLEY:	4		couple times a week and then created a unit out of it.
5	Q.	How far off was it, Troop?	5	Q.	What are your responsibilities in that position?
6	A.	My cell phone only had the minutes. The minutes were	6	A.	Basically we take any case that involves audio-video in a
7		exactly the same as what the DVR was.	7		legal matter anywhere in the state and try to do
8	Q.	And that was when?	8		analysis, create the best possible, most accurate piece
9	A.	If I recall correctly December 19th.	9		of data for court purposes.
10		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have.	10	Q.	And have you received training for that position?
11		Thank you.	11	A.	Yes, I have.
12		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	12	Q.	Could you explain that a little bit?
13		Anything further for this witness, Mr. Roth?	13	A.	I received thousands of hours of training from different
14		MR. ROTH: No, your Honor.	14		vendors in relation to the software that we use. Also
15		THE COURT: You may step down, sir. Thank you.	15		the FBI, I received training in facial comparison, facial
16		THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.	16		recognition. The Law Enforcement and Emergency Services
17		(At 9:42 a.m., the witness	17		Video Association, I have taken their whole certification
18		stepped down from the witness	18		track. I was a laboratory teaching assistant for LEVA,
19		stand.)	19		as well as a member of the certification program. And
20		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next	20		then the certification program manager from 2012 to 2015.
21		witness.	21		l've also taught courses in forensic video
22		MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant	22		analysis for my own company, also for Cognatec (phonetic)
23		Jim Young.	23		and then taught law enforcement all over the world.
24		THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.	24	Q.	Thank you. Could you explain to the jury what forensic
25		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	25		video analysis is?
		58			60

1	А.	It's the scientific evaluation, examination, and/or	1		recording methods. They'll have different playback
2		comparison of video in legal matters.	2		methods.
3	Q.	Have you testified as an expert in forensic video	3		It's really difficult to get the videos from
4		analysis before?	4		Dam Site Inn to play on your machines and then the videos
5	A.	Yes, I have.	5		from Marathon. They use different playback methods.
6	Q.	Approximately how many times?	6		Some machines won't play them back because there are
7	A.	Over 50. Between 50 and 80.	7		things that are called codec loaded on your machines
8	Q.	Does that include within the Ingham County Circuit Court?	8		where they actually need codecs. Codec stands for
9	A.	Yes, it does.	9		compression and decompression.
10		MR. ROTH: You Honor, at this time I'd move to	10		So while I may have an AVI file or audio I'm
11		recognize Detective Sergeant Young as an expert in	11		sorry, audio video interleave file, it's a typical
12		forensic video analysis.	12		Windows movie file. While it should play on your
13		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any voir dire or	13		computer, if you don't have the proper codec loaded, it
14		objection?	14		won't play back. If you have a conflicting codec loaded,
15		MR. MORLEY: One question, Your Honor.	15		it won't play back.
16		VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	16		So what I did instead of trying to play all of
17		BY MR. MORLEY:	17		those separately loading all of these codecs on different
18	Q.	Troop er, Detective, I apologize, have ever been	18		machines, I captured the videos, converted them to WMV
19	·	offered as an expert and not so qualified or accepted?	19		file, and then linked them to this map. So with the map,
20	A.	No, sir, I have not.	20		you can actually click on if you go to if you want
21		MR. MORLEY: I have no objection, Your Honor.	21		to look at video from the Gary Topping camera, there will
22		Thank you.	22		be a gray box. And all you have to do is click on it and
23		THE COURT: All right. The witness is	23		it's linked to the map. And then that way you can play
24		qualified and shall be permitted to testify as an expert	24		it back. It's just for ease of playback in the
25		in this matter in the area of forensic video analysis.	25		courtroom.
20		61	20		63
1		Mr. Roth?	1	Q.	Have you reviewed Item 146, Proposed Exhibit?
			-	ر ٠	have you remember into, reposed Exhibit.
2		MR_ROTH ⁺ Thank you Your Honor	2	Α.	Yes, I have.
2		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	2		Yes, I have. And does that fairly accurately include all of that work
3		DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G)	3		And does that fairly accurately include all of that work
3 4	0	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH:	3 4	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled?
3 4 5	Q.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in	3 4 5		And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does.
3 4 5 6	Q.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found	3 4 5 6	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission
3 4 5 6 7	Q.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed	3 4 5 6 7	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146.
3 4 5 6 7 8		DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker?	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	А.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	А.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet? That's correct, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top where it says percentage, you can increase that value,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A.	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet? That's correct, yes. Did you organize those videos into an interactive map?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top where it says percentage, you can increase that value, and it should make it a little bit more clear to see.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. 	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet? That's correct, yes. Did you organize those videos into an interactive map? Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top where it says percentage, you can increase that value, and it should make it a little bit more clear to see. Right on the middle. Right there.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. 	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet? That's correct, yes. Did you organize those videos into an interactive map? Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top where it says percentage, you can increase that value, and it should make it a little bit more clear to see. Right on the middle. Right there.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. 	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet? That's correct, yes. Did you organize those videos into an interactive map? Yes. Could you explain to the jury what that means?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top where it says percentage, you can increase that value, and it should make it a little bit more clear to see. Right on the middle. Right there. Thank you. You're welcome.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. 	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet? That's correct, yes. Did you organize those videos into an interactive map? Yes. Could you explain to the jury what that means? Yes. Instead of VCR recorders, now with modern times we use DVRs or digital video recorders. Every DVR is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top where it says percentage, you can increase that value, and it should make it a little bit more clear to see. Right on the middle. Right there. Thank you. You're welcome. All right. Dam Site Inn?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. 	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet? That's correct, yes. Did you organize those videos into an interactive map? Yes. Could you explain to the jury what that means? Yes. Instead of VCR recorders, now with modern times we use DVRs or digital video recorders. Every DVR is different. So a Samsung versus a Lorex, they're going to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top where it says percentage, you can increase that value, and it should make it a little bit more clear to see. Right on the middle. Right there. Thank you. You're welcome. All right. Dam Site Inn? Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. 	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: In this specific case, were you asked to assist in processing and analyzing some of the video that was found to be relevant to the police pursuit that killed Sheriff's Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. As part of that investigation, were you provided with a number of the commercial and residential DVR's along and related to the route? Correct. DVR's, DVD's, CD's, and USB flash drives. Thank you. Showing you, I apologize, 119. Did that include the video from Topping and Samulak residences, Shell station, and Marathon gas stations, as well as the L & B Outlet? That's correct, yes. Did you organize those videos into an interactive map? Yes. Could you explain to the jury what that means? Yes. Instead of VCR recorders, now with modern times we use DVRs or digital video recorders. Every DVR is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And does that fairly accurately include all of that work that you, let's say, summarized and compiled? Yes, it does. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit No. 146. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 146 is admitted and received. (At 9:49 a.m., PX#146 is received.) BY MR. ROTH: All right. So starting on the right here, it's not clear in this screen. Do we know what the furthest east video is available on the map? I believe it's the Dam Site Inn. If you click on the top where it says percentage, you can increase that value, and it should make it a little bit more clear to see. Right on the middle. Right there. Thank you. You're welcome. All right. Dam Site Inn?

			1		
1		we see on this map?	1		THE COURT: You may.
2	A.	I can't read it. I believe it could be Camera 1 and 2,	2		BY MR. ROTH:
3		but they're the two best camera views for outside.	3	Q.	Showing you Proposed Exhibits 147 and 148. Are these
4	Q.	And that's the point. Are they external cameras?	4		still frames that you took from that Topping camera?
5	A.	Correct.	5	A.	Yes, they are.
6	Q.	Very good. So what are we looking at in this video?	6		MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of Proposed
7	A.	This is Channel 1 from the DVR, and that's a light	7		Exhibits 147 and 148.
8		colored video (verbatim) backing out and then will pull	8		THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,
9		forward.	9		or voir dire?
10	Q.	Are we going to see what road it pulls on to?	10		MR. MORLEY: No objection, Your Honor.
11	A.	I believe it's Doyle Road. It's the main road that	11		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 147 and 148 are
12		connects to 106.	12		admitted and received.
13	Q.	In what direction?	13		(At 9:55 a.m., PX#147 and PX#148
14	A.	It would be I believe at this point it's heading	14		are received.)
15		northwest.	15		BY MR. ROTH:
16	Q.	Very good. So that's 1. And it will loop if you don't	16	Q.	All right. So we're going to go away from our map for a
17		stop it?	17		second and talk about the still frame. How is it, first
18	A.	That's correct.	18		of all, that you obtained the still frame?
19	Q.	So let's go to the second one, Camera 2. Same thing as	19	A.	The still frames were done two different methods using
20		Camera 1, just a different angle?	20		the Topping cameras. There is a BMP export and then also
21	A.	Correct.	21		un-compressed screen capture was used. And the image
22	Q.	Very good. So let's follow that west to the Topping	22		that's created is basically the best image that you're
23		residence. That's the next one?	23		going to be able to get from that DVR export.
24	A.	Yes.	24	Q.	Thank you. And in 148, you see the same thing. And then
25	Q.	What view are we looking at here?	25		we have a zoomed in angle, I apologize, at the top right?
		65			67
1	A.	This is Camera No. 4. I believe we had a couple exterior	1	A.	Correct. The terminology on the right is the name of the
2		videos, but this is the only one that shows the road.	2		file, and then it stands for two times by cubic squared
3	Q.	What did we see in that video?	3		or by cubic smoother. Denoised stands for the DN and
4	A.	It's a light-colored video (verbatim) traveling from the	4		then LV is levels, which means I tried to brighten it.
5		left side to the right side of the screen or from the	5	Q.	Thank you.
6		east to the west.	6	A.	You're welcome.
7	Q.	East to west?	7	Q.	Why did you try and lighten it?
8	A.	Correct.	8	A.	These surveillance video, especially in this case,
9	Q.	Thank you. Now, I know you can't give us a specific	9		these are all designed to monitor parking lot traffic.
10		amount, but the white SUV's speed relative to other	10		They're really not designed to capture vehicles traveling
11		vehicles we see traveling in that direction?	11		on the roadway. So it's more of an extra bonus to have
12	A.	It appears to be quicker than the vehicles before the	12		it on the roadway.
13		light-colored SUV.	13		It's it's dark outside. DVRs use what's
14	Q.	Thank you.	14		called compression because they can't take in all the
15	A.	But, again, speed measurements from this wouldn't be	15		video that comes in and just save it. It's too much at
16		accurate.	16		one time for the hard drives to keep up, and you'd have
17	Q.	Very good. Now, we only have a clip of about ten seconds	17		large files. So it during compression, it changes the
18		here. Were you provided with more?	18		dynamic sometimes of the videos. So the sharpness and
19	A.	Yes. There were several hours worth of video provided by	19		contrast isn't there. So you try to process it after to
20		the Topping cameras.	20		bring some of the contrast back.
21	Q.	And from that camera, did you observe any other light-	21	Q.	Thank you. Switching back to our map. Continuing west,
22		colored SUVs traveling in that direction?	22		we get to Shell station first?
23	A.	Not in the specific time frames that were provided.	23	A.	Correct.
24		MR. ROTH: Thank you. All right.	24	Q.	And we see that they're combined. 9 I think it's 9
25		May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	25		and 10. Why is that?
		66			68

1	٨	They were caved in a CIE format which it will also back	1		ande previous place Lapologize
1 2	А.	They were saved in a SIF format, which it will play back on a quad screen instead of capturing them separately. I	1 2	Α.	angle previous place, I apologize. That's correct. Just further west.
3		just captured all four at once. And then the two are	3	д.	What direction is the large SUV traveling here?
4		blank, and the top two are 9 and 10. That way you can	4	Q. A.	From left to right, which would be east to west.
5		actually see how they one corresponds to the other	5	д.	Again, speed relative to the other vehicles shown?
6		rather than playing them separately.	6	Q. A.	It appears slightly faster.
7	Q.	Do we see the large white SUV again travelling in this	7	Q.	Again, you're provided with more time than just what we
8	Q. A.	There is a large, light-colored SUV that travels from the	8	ו	see here?
9		left to the right, which would be from the east to the	9	A.	Yes.
10		west.	10	Q.	Any other light-colored SUVs travel around the relevant
11	Q.	Thank you. On what road?	11	χ.	time?
12	-	I believe that's 106, or it may be Main there. I'm not	12	A.	Not in this direction, no.
13		that familiar with Stockbridge.	13	0.	Thank you. This is another angle, Camera 4, from the
14	Q.	All right. And, again, I know it's not a specific	14	ו	same place?
15	×.	estimate or a specific calculation but it's speed	15	A.	That's correct.
16		relative to the others traveling in the same direction?	16	0.	And, finally, Camera 11.
17	A.	Again, it appears to be traveling faster than the others	17	τ.	MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
18	•	but speed wasn't measured.	18		Your Honor?
19	Q.	Were you provided with more time from this video than	19		THE COURT: You may.
20	×.	what we just see here?	20		BY MR. ROTH:
21	A.	Yes.	21	0.	(Approaching the witness.)
22	Q.	And around the relevant period of time, did any other	22	χ.	153 through 158, if you could take a moment.
23	×.	light-colored SUVs travel in that direction?	23		Are these stills that you obtained from the L & B video?
24	A.	Within the time frame that was provided, no, I did not	24	A.	Yes, they are.
25	-	notice any others.	25		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
		69			71
1		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	1		Your Honor, I'd move for admission of Proposed
2		May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	2		Exhibits 153 to 158.
3		THE COURT: You may.	3		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.
4		BY MR. ROTH:	4		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 153 through 158
5	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	5		are admitted and received.
6		Showing you 149 through 152. Are these still	6		(At 10:02 a.m., PX#153 through
7		frames that you obtained from that video as well?	7		PX#158 are received.)
8	A.	Yes, they are.	8		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
9		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	9		BY MR. ROTH:
10		Your Honor, I would move for the admission of	10	Q.	All right. Following the map just a little bit west to
11		Proposed Exhibits 149 to 152.	11		the Mugg and Bogg's Marathon station, we have 3 and 7.
12		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any question or voir	12		Starting with 3.
13		dire or objection to that?	13		I apologize. Starting with 3.
14		MR. MORLEY: No objection, Your Honor.	14		So, first of all, we see on the screen there is
15		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 149, 150, 151,	15		two vehicles there. What is that?
16		and 152 are admitted and received.	16	A.	Those two vehicles are the two patrol cars that were
17		(At 10:00 a.m., PX#149, PX#150,	17		involved in the pursuit in this case. So this camera
18		PX#151, and PX#152 are received.)	18		angle this camera is on the west side of the building
19		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	19		shooting north. So what you're going to see are vehicles
20		BY MR. ROTH:	20		traveling from the left to the right and then the right
21	Q.	Continuing to move west to the L & B Outlet, we have	21		to the left. Left to the right would be west to east.
22		three cameras, it looks like, 3, 4, and 11. Starting	22		Right to the left would be east to west.
23		with 3.	23		This is also a three-way intersection. So
24	А.	Yes.	24		you'll see vehicles coming from the top of the screen to
25	Q.	So this is the same road that we looked at in previous	25		the right and then to the right of the screen to the top,
1		70			72

				6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	0	and then one vehicle goes straight across.	1	Q.	Very good. In addition you see the deputies in the Mugg
2	Q.	And the large white SUV that we're going to keep an eye	2	٨	& Bopps video take off after that car, correct?
3		out for, what right to left (verbatim) is it going?		А.	Correct. And that's in correlation with the patrol car video.
4	А.	It's going to be going from the left to the right, and	4	0	
5		then it will continue straight across. And then you'll	5	-	
6		see the patrol cars. I believe one pulls out straight,	6	А.	Correct. That's on the north side of the station, and
7	0	and one backs out and then pulls forward.	7		that covers the main roadway, and that's going to be east
8	Q.	I apologize. Right to left or left to right?	8	0	to the right, west to the left.
9	А.	It will go left to right, and then the patrol vehicles	9	Q.	And, again, you're provided a larger set of time than what we see here?
10	0	will follow. So left to right would be east to west.	10 11		
11	Q. A.	Was that what we just saw? That's correct.	11	А.	With this camera angle, I was provided a very short period of time. So the very first vehicle that I believe
12		So that would be right to left, though, correct?	13		you see is the light-colored SUV, and then you see the
13 14	Q. A.	No, because we're on the opposite side of the road now.	14		patrol cars backing out and pulling forward and leaving.
14	А.	So we're on the south side. The vehicle goes I'm	14	Q.	Any longer than the other angle that we just saw?
16		sorry, from the right to the left. I'm sorry, from right	16	-	Yes.
17		to the left or east to west.	17	д.	And in that one over the relevant period of time, do any
18	0	Thank you. So right to left or east to west?	18	Q.	other light-colored SUVs travel in the east to west
19	Q. A.	Correct.	19		direction?
20	д.	Thank you. And this is still on that same drag of road?	20	A.	
20	Q. A.	Yes. It's furthest to the west.	20	А. О.	And, again, its speed relative to the other ones shown?
22	Q .	And were you able to match this vehicle to the one that	22	-	It appears to be faster.
23	Q.	is shown in the in-car video in some way?	23	Π.	MR. ROTH: Thank you.
24	Δ.	Yes. So the the in-car in-car video shoots	24		May Lapproach the witness, Your Honor?
25	1	straight across the roadway, and then this video is back	25		THE COURT: You may.
20		73	20		75
1		behind the patrol cars. So it shoots the patrol cars and	1		BY MR. ROTH:
2		then the roadway. I watched both videos.	2	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
3		The patrol car videos is difficult to obtain	3		Proposed Exhibits 159 through 162, if you could
4		still images from because the patrol car in-car system is	4		take a look at. Are these all stills that you took from
5		designed to capture this movement (demonstrating). So	5		those videos?
6		movement on the same direction.	6	A.	Yes, they are.
7	Q.	So you're gesturing going forward?	7		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for the
8	A.	Correct.	8		admission of Proposed Exhibits 159 to 162.
9	Q.	As opposed to side to side?	9		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.
10	A.	Correct.	10		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 159 to 162 are
11	Q.	Go ahead.	11		admitted and received.
12	A.	So you end up with what's called motion blur. But when	12		(At 10:08 a.m., PX#159 through
13		the vehicles travel past the patrol cars, you can see a	13		PX#162 are received.)
14		lighter-colored SUV go from the east to the west, and	14		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
15		then there is a reddish colored SUV-sized vehicle that	15		BY MR. ROTH:
16		goes I'm sorry, the first vehicle goes west to east.	16	Q.	Then we move forward to the Samulak residence. Were you
17		The reddish vehicle goes east to west. And then the	17		made aware that that was, let's say, adjacent to the
18		light colored SUV that's of interest in this case, we	18		pursuit path?
19		believe, travels right behind the reddish vehicle from	19	A.	Yes.
20		east to west.	20	Q.	We have a few different angles here starting with where
1		You're able to see that in both videos, and	21		it says Camera 2. What are we going to see in Camera 2?
21					
21 22		they're within a second of each other. So the total time	22	А.	Okay. Actually, they're all the same angle. This camera
		they're within a second of each other. So the total time frame from the first vehicle to the light-colored SUV is	22 23	А.	okay. Actually, they're all the same angle. This camera is going to be shooting I believe it covers the
22				А.	is going to be shooting I believe it covers the it's off to the north, northwest, and it's going to be
22 23		frame from the first vehicle to the light-colored SUV is	23	А.	is going to be shooting I believe it covers the

1		it's traffic that travels east to west.	1	Q.	, 5
2	Q.	See if this helps as we talk about it. This is the view	2		screen, and we'll play the first angle, and we'll do it a
3		we've had testimony about from that camera. So this is	3		couple of times.
4		the road we're going to see in 2?	4		All right. So by now the first one has passed,
5	A.	Correct. Right in the middle vertical portion of the	5		correct?
6		screen is the roadway that we're talking about.	6	А.	Correct. That's actually the patrol car that just went
7	Q.	Very good. So we're going to play Camera 2, and we're	7		past, the first patrol car.
8		going to play it a couple times. What should we be	8	Q.	All right. So there is a vehicle in front of the patrol
9		watching out for in this particular angle?	9		car. There is some sort of moment that you can tell?
10	A.	It's very difficult to see. There was a question if	10	A.	There is some sort of movement that travels in the same
11		it was believed that there was a light-colored object	11		same plane as what a vehicle would travel.
12		that travels from left to right on the screen. I was	12	Q.	Very good. How far in front of the patrol car is that
13		advised that it was easier to see at the residence on the	13		first movement?
14		DVR, but after the file was downloaded and played on	14	А.	
15		computer it was difficult to see. And then the next	15		it, I believe, is at 3:00:38, and the first time that the
16		thing you see is the patrol cars come through.	16		patrol car passes that same area is 3:00:51. So I
17		So what I was asked to do is to view it and try	17		believe the difference is about 13 seconds.
18		to brighten it, try to do anything I could to get that	18	Q.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
19		more visible. So the very first view is just the	19		the 3:00:38 time.
20		download of the DVR. So right around 3:00:38 you'll	20		All right. Now, in the next camera, did you do
21		you possibly the first time you see it, you may see	21		something to help clarify that image?
22		something move from left to right. So under the AM	22	A.	In the next camera, all it is, is the original version
23		section, it says 14:12:07 a.m., there is a white light,	23		zoomed two times. So you may not notice a difference
24		and then 3:00:29. Where it's first visible is right	24		here either. With this, we actually used a forensic type
25		under the AM and moves towards the right of the screen.	25		zoom algorithm rather than just dragging the corners of
		77			79
1	Q.	Could you make a mark along its path to watch out for?	1		the screen.
2	А.	Sure. It's going to be traveling in this direction.	2	Q.	Thank you. All right. Next angle is zoom and levels.
3	Q.	Fair to say in this angle all we're going to see is sort	3		What do we have there?
4		of a dark blip?	4	А.	Okay. With zooms and levels, it's two times zoom, and
5	А.	And some people see it right away. Other people don't	5		then what was done was to change the brightness if you
6		see it. So the very first time, the very first thing you	6		can pause it for just a second to change the
7	_	may see is the patrol car.	7		brightness. So we make the brights brighter, and the
8	Q.	Now, let's also let me ask you: The DVR in this one,	8		darks actually get a little bit darker, so it changes the
9		when you accessed the DVR in this particular version, how	9		contrast.
10		far off is it?	10		What you're going to notice on the screen is
11	A.	When I accessed the DVR, it had been reset.	11		you'll see a bunch of different specks or flakes. Those
12	Q.	All right. There was a notation about let me see.	12		are compression artifacts. So it's going to look like
13		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	13		it's snowing out. That's because it's dark. And when I
14		Your Honor?	14		mentioned that DVRs use compression, it will take things
15		THE COURT: You may.	15		that are different colors, such as my suit is black, and
16	ĉ	BY MR. ROTH:	16		there are lighter colored pinstripes. If it's dark out
17	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	17		and you're using compression, it will just show up as
18		We see at some point it was reported 52 minutes	18		black. While the stripes are still there, you can't see
19		fast with your name next to it.	19		them.
	А.	Right. Originally on 12-18 Trooper Baker advised that	20		If there is a little bit of ambient light,
20			21		there may be a big gray splotch on the front of my
21		the system had been reset since the incident and that it			
21 22		was believed to be two hours fast. On January 13th,	22		jacket. That's just because that's how the DVR encoded
21 22 23		was believed to be two hours fast. On January 13th, Detective Trooper Johnston and I went to all of these	22 23		it. So while you're going to see all of these things
21 22 23 24		was believed to be two hours fast. On January 13th, Detective Trooper Johnston and I went to all of these locations. And at that time the system had said 11:35,	22 23 24		it. So while you're going to see all of these things that look like it's snowing out, there is only one
21 22 23		was believed to be two hours fast. On January 13th, Detective Trooper Johnston and I went to all of these	22 23		it. So while you're going to see all of these things

1 are rected 3 2 0. Side to side? 3 A. Side to did type of movement. And you'll see that right 4 around 3003A. And 1 - Insight here, So 5 b. Side to did type of movement. So you'll see that right 6 you'll see it taxel in this direction filterating). 7 0. That you. Did we give see that? 7 0. That you. Did we give see that? 7 0. That you. Did we give see that? 7 0. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give see that? 7 7. That you. Did we give you we diat and process? 7 7. That you. Did we give you we diat and process? 7 7. That you. Did we give you we diat you proce you want you proce you want you proce you want you proces you want you proces you wanty						
3 A. Side to side type of movement. And you'll see that right around 300.38. And 1 - I misspoke before. It's not - sinspoke before. It's not - sinspoke. Sins						
4 around 20038. And 1 - 1 misspake before. It's not - 1 I'm gung to ask you to show the jury in the still that 5 you'll use it taxe in this direction (filturating). 5 5 7 Q. Thenk you. Once you had and processed all of these 8 A. Right there, Is offer it alls off the screen right around 8 9 A. Right there is where it tails off the screen right around 9 13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom and 14 Vest, idd. 13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom and 13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom and 14 then the level's were changed, and then the ANN stands for 13 A. So it's the same files around the 16 A. May if erior to my report just to double check that all of the pages are here? 15 andpace. A. Yes, taiking the correct and followed if from the sing that the correct and light - heading ths are 20 Forst core the admixion of 16 A. Nas, there are place to the comparison. 16 A. Nas, there are place to the comparison. 17 Very casity visible partical why the brow the first partol car, urg are sing the					~	
5 this light here, I belive it's this light here. So 5 we see in 164, could you circle the vehicle that goes 6 yun't see it travel in this direction (illustrating). 5 we see in 164, could you circle the vehicle that goes 7 0. Thatky ou. D dive justs that is off the screen right around 5 would be in this focation and in this (illustrating). 9 0. All right. And we do one more - I'm sorry, two more 10 welces, did you perform a comparison analysis? 11 angles. And the next one is zoom level ANN. What does 11 A. Ves, I did. 12 then the levels were changed, and then the ANN stands for 14 Ethibit 155, a binder. Does that include your relevant 13 anotaxis. And lips clow agreen ellips around the 16 A. May refer to my report just to double check that all of 14 very easily while particularly in this format? 16 A. May refer to my report just to double check that all of 14 very easily while particularly in this format? 16 A. May refer to my report just to double check that all of 15 and the first order. 20 Context. 21 Max Holes. 24 A. That's correct. 20 Very easily while particularly in this format? 22 25 A. Olay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 3 and rescred. 26 <td>3</td> <td>A.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Q.</td> <td></td>	3	A.			Q.	
6 you'll seit travel in this direction (illustrating). 6 firs? 7 Q. Thank you. Did we just see that? 7 A. Right there is where it list off the screen right around 9 9 Q. All right. And we do one more - I'm sorry, two more 10 9 1 1 Need, did you perform a comparison analysis? 10 Q. All right. And we do one more - I'm sorry, two more 10 1 Need, did you perform a comparison analysis? 12 An first the same files before. It's two times zoon, and 14 Let me give you what's been marked as Poposed 13 A so first the same files before. It's two times zoon, and 14 Exhibit 165, a binder. Does that include you relevant 14 optict and followed if nom first or right. 16 A. Was the first 38 pages of this document are in 17 Q. So 13 accords jater we have the first patrol car, 17 He pages are here? 18 Correct? 18 Q. Go aband. 19 Q. Fair to say that the overhead lights - headlights are 20 Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in 19 Q. And in the final one that you have zoon levels and dwo, 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of 23 Q. Me there any li						
7 Q. Thank you. Did we just see that? 7 A. The object of interest that moves from left to right would be in this location and in this disturating). 9 Bo 40.35. 9. A. Right there is where it tails off the screen right around a move streen and processed all of these would be in this location and in this disturating). 10 Q. All right. And we do one more - i'm sorry, two more angles. And the next one is zoom level ANN. What does 11 A. Yes, 1 did. 13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom, and then the ANN stands for anothese. And i just drew a green ellipse around the object and followed it from left to right. 12 Q. Approaching the witness.) 14 then the levels were changed, and then the ANN stands for anothese the first patrol car. 15 anothese. And i just drew a green ellipse around the object and followed it from left to right. 16 A. May i fefer to my report just to double check that all of the say that the ownhead lights - headlights are to revere to a soft the ownhead lights - headlights are to revere to the comparison. 17 40 Go ahead. 14 Very easily visible particularly in this format? 18 N. May i fefer to my report just to double check that all of the very good. 15 A. No. 21 Very easily visible particularly in this format? 21 MB. MORLY: No objection. 24 A. No. 25 The COURT: People's Exhibit	5					
a A. Right there is where it tails off the screen right around a woold be in this location and in this (illustrating). 9 A. Solth: And we do one more - I'm sorry, two more angles. And the next one is zoom level ANN. What does 11 A. Solth: the same files before. It's two times zoom, and 12 A. Solth: the same files before. It's two times zoom, and 12 C. Alorganzhing the witness.) 13 A. Solth: the same files before. It's two times zoom, and 13 Let me give you what's been marked as Proposed 14 then the levels were changed, and then the ANN stands for analysis? 14 Exhibit 165, a binder. Does that include your relevant 15 optication affects of the preprovalue of the same time first patrol car, 17 18 Q. Go ahead. 16 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 10 A. No. 17 Very early visible particularly in this forma? 21 MR. ROTH: Very good. 22 18 very early visible particularly in this forma? 21 MR. ROTH: Very good. 23 19 what is that? 10 and received. 20 Your Hone, If dirow for the admission of 12 A. No. 10 and received. 2	6			-		
9 39 to 40, 39. 9 Q. Trank you. Once you had and processed all of these video, dui you perform a comparison analysis? 10 Q. All right. And we do one more – I'm sorry, two more video, dui you perform a comparison analysis? 10 13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom, and the the vesk were changed, and then the ANN stands for analysis? 12 Q. Approaching the witness. 13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom, and the the vesk were changed, and then the ANN stands for analysis? 13 Let me give you what's been marked as Proposed the the vesh analysis? 14 the the levels were changed, and then the ANN stands for analysis? 13 Let me give you what's been marked as Proposed the the they be analysis? 15 annotate. And I just dreve a green ellipse around the object and followed it from left to right. 14 May I refer to my report just to double check that all of the they be analysis? 14 object and followed it from left to right. 18 Q. G alkad. 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. Ves. The first 38 pages of this document are in reference to the comparison. 15 and in the final one that you have zoom levels and dow, 19 A. Rokay. 10 Re MRELY: No objection. 14 were ashily sible particularly in this format? 24 MR. MORLY: No objection.	7	Q.	Thank you. Did we just see that?	7	A.	The object of interest that moves from left to right
10 Q. All right. And we do one more – I'm sorry, two more angles. And the next one is zoom level ANN. What does that mean? 10 videos. did you perform a comparison analysis? 11 angles. And the next one is zoom level ANN. What does the analysis? 11 A. Yes, I did. 13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom, and then the ANN stands for the advest were a green ellipse around the advest analysis? 12 Q. (Approaching the vitness.) 15 anotacs. And I just drew a green ellipse around the advest stands for the advest and followed it from left to right. 16 A. May i refer to my report just to double check that all of the pages are here? 16 object and followed it from left to right. 16 A. May i refer to my report just to double check that all of the pages are here? 17 Q. So 13 seconds here where the first particlear, it is the pages are here? 18 Q. Go ahead. 18 O. Co ahead. 19 A. Yes. 18 Q. Go ahead. 19 A. Yes. 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of the admiss	8	A.	Right there is where it tails off the screen right around	8		would be in this location and in this (illustrating).
11 angles: And the next one is zoom level ANN. What does 11 A. Yes, I did. 12 that mean? 12 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 13 A. So if its besome: It's two times zoom, and 13 Let me give you what's been marked as Proposed 15 annotate. And I just drew a green ellipse around the 14 Exhibit 165, a binder. Does that include your relevant 16 object and followed it from left to right. 16 A. May irrefer to my report just to double check that all of 17 0. So 13 seconds later where the first patrol (ar, correct? 19 A. Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in 18 correct? 19 A. Yes. Your Henor, id move for the admission of 19 A. Tat's correct. 21 Your Henor, id move for the admission of 12 A. No. 22 Your Henor, id move for the admission of 12 A. No. 23 Are three any lights visible on the first vehicle? 24 MM. MORLEY: No objection. 12 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 2 (At 10.22 a.m., PX416 5 is 12 cosoit	9		39 to 40. 39.	9	Q.	Thank you. Once you had and processed all of these
12 that mean? 12 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom, and 13 Let me give you what's been marked as Proposed 14 then the levels were changed, and then the ANN stands for annotate. And I just drew a green ellipse around the object and followed it from left to right. 14 Exhibit 165.a Binder. Does that include your relevant analysis? 16 object and followed it from left to right. 16 A. May I refer to my report just to double check that all of the pages are here? 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 20 Fairo say that the overhead lights - headlights are very easily visible particularly in this format? 21 A. Yes. Yes. The firsts 39 pages of this document are in reference to the comparison. 21 A. Ne. 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit 165. Proposed Exhibit 165. 23 A we there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 83 24 A wit is share? 1 and received. 83 74 25 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times. 2 (X to 10.22 a.m., PX#165 is 75 25 <t< td=""><td>10</td><td>Q.</td><td>All right. And we do one more I'm sorry, two more</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>videos, did you perform a comparison analysis?</td></t<>	10	Q.	All right. And we do one more I'm sorry, two more	10		videos, did you perform a comparison analysis?
13 A. So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom, and 13 Let me give you what's been marked as Proposed 14 then the levels were changed, and then the ANN stands for 14 Exhibit 155, a binder. Does that include your relevant 15 annotate. And i just drew a green ellipse around the 16 A. May I refer to my report just to double check that all of 17 Q. So 13 seconds later we have the first parol car. 19 A. Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in 18 Correct? 19 Q. Go ahead. 19 A. Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in 10 Q. Fair to say that the overhead lights - headlights are 20 21 Vers. The first 38 pages of this document are in 22 A. No. 21 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 24 A. No. 24 10 what is that? 11 24 A. OLAY. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 21 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 re 33 26 Mark NORLEY: No objection. 3 27 Your Hono? 3 Aretiee any lights visible on the first vehicles </td <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>angles. And the next one is zoom level ANN. What does</td> <td>11</td> <td>A.</td> <td>Yes, I did.</td>	11		angles. And the next one is zoom level ANN. What does	11	A.	Yes, I did.
14 then the levels were changed, and then the ANN stands for annotate. And fullowed it from left to right. 14 Exhibit 165, a binder. Does that include your releant analysis? 16 object and followed it from left to right. 16 A. May I refer to my report just to double check that all of the pages are here? 17 0. So 13 seconds later we have the first patrol car, 18 16 A. May I refer to my report just to double check that all of the pages are here? 18 0. Co altered. 17 the pages are here? 19 A. That's correct? 18 Q. Go altered. 20 V Fai'ro say that the overhead lights - headlights are 20 reference to the comparison. 21 very easily visible particularly in this format? 21 MR. ROTH: Very good. 22 Vour Honor, If mores for the admission of 23 23 Q. And in the final one that you have zoom levels and slow. 25 THE COURT: No objection. 24 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 20 1 and received. 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 and received. 3 3 received. 3 received. 4 Sowed back the playback. So It makes it a little bit 3	12		that mean?	12	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
15 annotate. And 1 just drew a green ellipse around the object and followed it from left to right. 15 analysis? 17 Q. So 13 seconds later we have the first patrol car, correct? 16 A. May I refer to my report just to double check that all of the pages are here? 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. 20 Fair to say that the overhead lights - headlights are every asily visible particularly in this format? 20 Ference to the comparison. 21 A. Yes. 22 Your Honor, Id move for the admission of 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 A. No. 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 24 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 1 and received. 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and just 3 received.) 3 asset to view. 5 Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 6 M.R. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 3 sevent, the vehicle athe Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the 10 <	13	A.	So it's the same files before. It's two times zoom, and	13		Let me give you what's been marked as Proposed
16 object and followed it from left to right. 16 A. May 1 refer to my report just to double check that all of 17 Q. So 13 seconds later we have the first patrol car, 17 18 Q. G a head. 18 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in 20 Fair to say that the overhead lights headlights are very easily visible particularly in this format? 21 MR. ROTH: Yery good. 21 Vers. 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 A. No. 25 THE COURT: Poople's Exhibit 165 are admitted 3 and received. 1 and received. 2 (At 10.22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 received.) 3 Sowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 3 Sowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 4 Sowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 5 Q. Thank you. Could you then also analysis between 4 the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn	14		then the levels were changed, and then the ANN stands for	14		Exhibit 165, a binder. Does that include your relevant
17 Q. So 13 seconds later we have the first patrol car. 17 the pages are here? 18 correct? 18 Q. Go ahead. 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. 10 Q. Fair to say that the overhead lights headlights are 19 A. Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in 21 very easily visible particularly in this format? 21 MR. ROTH: Very good. 22 A. Yes. 22 Your Honor, 1d move for the admission of 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 A. No. 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 3 2 A. Ohay, That's the same thing as before. It's two times 2 (At 10.22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received. 3 solved back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 5 Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received. 4 BV RR.ROTH: 9 BY MR.ROTH: 9	15		annotate. And I just drew a green ellipse around the	15		analysis?
13 correct? 12 Q. Go ahead. 13 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 14 A. That's correct. 19 A. Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in reference to the comparison. 15 Q. Fair to say that the overhead lights headlights are 20 reference to the comparison. 12 A. Yes. 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of 16 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 A. No. 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 17 what is that? 11 and received. 83 18 own tis the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received.) 16 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness. 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 16 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness. 10 movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle 17 Your Honor? 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 16 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness.<	16		object and followed it from left to right.	16	A.	May I refer to my report just to double check that all of
13 A. That's correct. 19 A. Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in reference to the comparison. 21 very easily visible particularly in this format? 21 MR. ROTH: Yory good. 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 A. No. 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 24 A. No. 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 25 Q. And in the final one that you have zoom levels and slow. 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 26 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 2 (at 10.22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 3 received. 3 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 3 7 Your Hono? 7 7 Your Hono? 7 7 Your Hono? 7 4 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 8 THE COURT: You may. 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that are in he other 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that we juit Ooked at, and then also a vehicle	17	Q.	So 13 seconds later we have the first patrol car,	17		the pages are here?
20 Q. Fair to say that the overhead lights headlights are 21 reference to the comparison. 21 very easily visible particularly in this format? 21 MR. ROTH: Very good. 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of 24 A. No. 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 4 A. No. 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 83 1 and received. 2 (At 10:22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received. 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 5 5 Q. And then nor 7 A. Ves. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between analysis is, what that means? 6 THE COURT: You may. 9 seventh, the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the 7 Your Honor? 7 X. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 11 All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164. 11	18		correct?	18	Q.	Go ahead.
21 very easily visible particularly in this format? 21 MR. ROTH: Very good. 22 A. Yes. 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 A. No. 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 26 A. In the final one that you have zoom levels and slow, 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 27 what is that? 1 and received. 2 28 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 3 received. 3 38 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received. 4 BY MR. ROTH: 39 Geader to view. 6 analysis is, what that means? 7 Your Honor? 30 Goath? You roon? 8 the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the 39 BY MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness. 10 movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle 31 Goath? 14 BY MR. ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other 30 Q. (Approaching the win	19	A.	That's correct.	19	A.	Yes. The first 38 pages of this document are in
22 A. Yes. 22 Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of 23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 A. No. 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 25 Q. And in the final one that you have zoom levels and slow, 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 25 Q. And in the final one that you have zoom levels and slow, 26 MR. MORLEY: No objection. 26 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 2 (At 10.22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received. 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 5 Q. That's Mou. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 6 MR. ROTH: Nay I approach the witness, 6 analysis is, what that means? 7 Your Honor? 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 8 THE COURT: You may. 9 seventh, the vehicles that we and the also a vehicle 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that we just toloxed at, and then also a vehicle 11 All right. I'm goin	20	Q.	Fair to say that the overhead lights headlights are	20		reference to the comparison.
23 Q. Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle? 23 Proposed Exhibit 165. 24 A. No. 24 MR. MORLEY: No objection. 25 Q. And in the final one that you have zoom levels and slow, 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 21 what is that? 1 and received. 83 2 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 2 (A 10:22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received.) 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 5 easier to view. 5 Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 6 MR. ROTH: May 1 approach the witness, 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 8 THE COURT: You may. 9 seventh, the vehicles that means? 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that we involved in the other 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle 11 All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164. 11 that was - we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the	21		very easily visible particularly in this format?	21		MR. ROTH: Very good.
24 A. No. 24 MR. MORLEY: No objection. 25 Q. And in the final one that you have zoom levels and slow, 81 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 2 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 30 83 1 what is that? 1 and received. 2 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 3 received. 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received. 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 5 Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 6 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 8 THE COURT: You may. 9 8 the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle 11 All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164. 11 that was - we were advised was at Muge & Bopps on the 12 If is, is that a still from the initital completely <t< td=""><td>22</td><td>A.</td><td>Yes.</td><td>22</td><td></td><td>Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of</td></t<>	22	A.	Yes.	22		Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of
25 Q. And in the final one that you have zoom levels and slow, 81 25 THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted 83 1 what is that? 1 and received. 2 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 1 and received. 2 (At 10.22 a.m., PX#165 is 2 (At 10.22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 received.) 4 BY MR. ROTH: 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 5 easier to view. 6 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 6 7 Your Honor? 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that wei just looked at, and then also a vehicle 11 All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164. 11 that was - we were advised was at Mugg & Bops on the 12 163, is that a still from the initial completely 12 fifth. What a compa	23	Q.	Are there any lights visible on the first vehicle?	23		Proposed Exhibit 165.
B1 B3 1 what is that? 1 and received. 2 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 2 (At 10:22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received.) 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 5 easier to view. 5 Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 6 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 8 THE COURT: You may. 8 the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle 11 All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164. 11 that was - we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the 12 163, is that a still from the initial completely 12 fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a 13 unfiltered view? 13 questioned and then a known vehicle. 14 A. That's correct. It's just an export. 14 In this case, the questioned is the vehicles ~- 15 Q. And then 164, is that under the l	24	A.	No.	24		MR. MORLEY: No objection.
1 what is that? 1 and received. 2 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 2 (At 10:22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received.) 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 5 Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 6 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 6 analysis is, what that means? 7 Your Honor? 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 8 THE COURT: You may. 8 the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the 9 BY MR, ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that were involved in the other 11 All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164. 11 that was we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the 12 163, is that a still from the initial completely 12 ffith. What a comparison analysis dees is you have a 13 unfiltered view? 13 questioned and then a known vehicle. 14 14 A. That's correct. It's just an export. 14 In this	25	Q.	And in the final one that you have zoom levels and slow,	25		THE COURT: People's Exhibit 165 are admitted
2 A. Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times 2 (At 10:22 a.m., PX#165 is 3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just 3 received.) 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 5 easier to view. 5 Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 6 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 6 analysis is, what that means? 7 Your Honor? 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 8 THE COURT: You may. 8 the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle 11 All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164. 11 that was we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the 12 163, is that a still from the initial completely 12 ffth. What a comparison analysis dees is you have a 13 unfiltered view? 13 questioned and then a known vehicle. 14 A. That's correct. It's just an export			81			83
3 zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and J just 3 received.) 4 slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit 4 BY MR. ROTH: 5 easier to view. 5 Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison 6 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 6 analysis is, what that means? 7 Your Honor? 7 A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between 8 THE COURT: You may. 8 the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other 10 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle 11 All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164. 11 that was - we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the 163, is that a still from the initial completely 12 fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a 13 unfiltered view? 13 questioned and then a known vehicle. 14 A that's correct. It's just an export. 14 In this case, the questioned is the vehicles 15 Q. And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom? 15 the ve	1		what is that?	1		and received.
4slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit4BY MR. ROTH:5easier to view.5Q. Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison6MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,7A. Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between8THE COURT: You may.8the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the9BY MR. ROTH:9seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other10Q. (Approaching the witness.)10movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle11All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.11that was - we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A. That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q. And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q. Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?19Q. What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A. In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22<	2	A.	Okay. That's the same thing as before. It's two times	2		(At 10:22 a.m., PX#165 is
5easier to view.5Q.Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison6MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,6analysis is, what that means?7Your Honor?7A.Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between8THE COURT: You may.8the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the9BY MR. ROTH:9seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other10Q.(Approaching the witness.)10movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle11All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.11that was we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A.That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicle sthat are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two	3		zoom. It is the levels change, annotation, and I just	3		received.)
6MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,6analysis is, what that means?7Your Honor?7A.Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between8THE COURT: You may.8the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the9BY MR. ROTH:9seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other10Q.(Approaching the witness.)10movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle11All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.11that was we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A.That's correct. It's just an export.1415Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?1516A.Correct. It's - yes. It's zoomed, and then there are1617level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can2222MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Y	4		slowed back the playback. So it makes it a little bit	4		BY MR. ROTH:
7Your Honor?7A.Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between8THE COURT: You may.8the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the9BY MR. ROTH:9seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other10Q.(Approaching the witness.)10movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle11All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.11that was we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A.That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicle sthat are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristic. I can <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>easier to view.</td> <td>5</td> <td>Q.</td> <td>Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison</td>	5		easier to view.	5	Q.	Thank you. Could you tell the jury what your comparison
8THE COURT: You may.8the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the9BY MR. ROTH:9seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other10Q. (Approaching the witness.)10movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle11All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.11that was - we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A. That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q. And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicle that are in the other videos. The known16A. Correct. It's - yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q. Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A. Correct.19Q. What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A. In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's	6		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	6		analysis is, what that means?
9BY MR. ROTH:9seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other10Q. (Approaching the witness.)10movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle11All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.11that was - we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A.That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicle sthat are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's - yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can2222MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23ju	7		Your Honor?	7	A.	Yes. So I was asked to do a comparison analysis between
10Q.(Approaching the witness.)10movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle11All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.11that was - we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A.That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicle sthat are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.164.20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	8		THE COURT: You may.	8		the vehicle at the Dam Site Inn on the sixth and the
11All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.11that was we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A.That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicles that are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22jury.23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	9		BY MR. ROTH:	9		seventh, the vehicles that were involved in the other
12163, is that a still from the initial completely12fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A.That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicles that are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	10	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	10		movies that we just looked at, and then also a vehicle
13unfiltered view?13questioned and then a known vehicle.14A.That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicles that are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	11		All right. I'm going to hand you 163 and 164.	11		that was we were advised was at Mugg & Bopps on the
14A.That's correct. It's just an export.14In this case, the questioned is the vehicles -15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicles that are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.164.20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	12		163, is that a still from the initial completely	12		fifth. What a comparison analysis does is you have a
15Q.And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?15the vehicles that are in the other videos. The known16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	13		unfiltered view?	13		questioned and then a known vehicle.
16A.Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are16would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	14	A.	That's correct. It's just an export.	14		In this case, the questioned is the vehicles
17level adjustments.17Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed18Q. Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A. Correct.19Q. What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A. In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q. Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A. So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	15	Q.	And then 164, is that under the levels and the zoom?	15		the vehicles that are in the other videos. The known
18Q.Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?18vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.19A.Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	16	A.	Correct. It's yes. It's zoomed, and then there are	16		would be the vehicle that is in the Dam Site Inn video.
19A. Correct.19Q.What is the process by which you do your comparison?20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	17		level adjustments.	17		Normally we have the known being a seized or photographed
20MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and20A.In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	18	Q.	Very good. And these are both stills from those videos?	18		vehicle, but in this case I don't have that.
21164.21characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	19	A.	Correct.	19	Q.	What is the process by which you do your comparison?
22MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.22explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	20		MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 163 and	20	A.	In comparisons we look at two things. We look at class
23THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are23jury.24admitted and received.24Q.Go ahead.25(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#16425A.So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	21		164.	21		characteristics and then unique characteristics. I can
24 admitted and received. 24 Q. Go ahead. 25 (At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#164 25 A. So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	22		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.	22		explain these. It's better if I can stand and show the
25 (At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#164 25 A. So a class characteristic is something that puts someone	23		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 163 and 164 are	23		jury.
	24		admitted and received.	24	Q.	Go ahead.
82 84						
	25		(At 10:20 a.m., PX#163 and PX#164	25	A.	So a class characteristic is something that puts someone

1	or a person, a piece of clothing, a vehicle, in a group.	1		time period.
2	So if I'm looking at a pickup truck, a red, Ford, Ford	2	Q.	So it's very uncommon?
3	F-150 pickup truck. Those are all class characteristics.	3	Q. A.	
		4	А.	more frequent now because we're obtaining better video,
4	This binder: Black, a white sticker on the	4 5		but it's rare.
5	back, see-through coating, two-inch. Those are all class characteristics.	6	0	So without coming to 100 percent conclusion, are you
6			Q.	-
7	Unique characteristics, what they're for are to	7		still able to present the images in such a way that
8	eliminate all other people, objects from that same class. So while this is a black binder and has a sticker on the	8		they're helpful to an investigation and to a jury?
9		9	А.	Yes. Because of the training I've had in comparison and
10	back and see-through on the front, if you look at the top	10		when I drive down the road, basically every vehicle I
11	of the plastic, you'll see a dot pattern. That's just	11		look at, every person I look at, that's what I see now,
12	where it's from heat. It's from the holding onto it.	12		is I there is this, there is that that's unique. Once
13	This sticker has a smudge on it, and that's from	13		you have taken classes on it, that's pretty much how you
14	sweating, holding onto it. And every time I use this for	14		think.
15	court, it smudges in a different direction.	15		The reason that I'm called, a lot of these
16	So that would be that would be specific.	16		points look obvious, but I understand how the video's
17	Actually, it's unique for every time I use it. This dot	17		made up. I know what artifacting is. I know what you
18	pattern changes. So it makes it unique every single	18		can and can't say is relevant, as far as someone may see
19	time. So this would eliminate all other binders. You're	19		a dark mark on a vehicle, but it's only in one spot and
20	not going to find another one that has this exact dot and	20		one frame in the video, and that's actually artifacting.
21	wrinkle pattern on it anywhere.	21		It's not a dark mark on the vehicle. So I just try to
22	With vehicles, we try to look at dents. Dent	22		point out things that people can see and that are
23	- not only the dent. The dent pattern. How big it is.	23		accurate throughout multiple frames.
24	If there are multiple dents. A sticker on a vehicle does	24	Q.	So, for example, on what we have labeled page 2 at the
25	not make it unique. An ensemble of stickers may make it	25		top, it says questioned. You brief you talked about
	85			87
1	unique. It really just depends on how it's done. If a	1		this before. Could you briefly remind us what it means
2	vehicle has a scratch on it or the windshield is dented,	2		when the page is labeled questioned?
3	if there is a rust pattern, so just because there is	3	А.	Okay. When we do comparisons, we always look at class
4	damage to it doesn't make it unique. It's the way it's	4		characteristics first. And we always look at the class
5	damaged.	5		characteristics on the questioned vehicle first. So the
6	And if there if you can actually see the	6		questioned vehicle is the vehicle in question. So it's
7	pattern. So we look for quality as well. So you may	7		this is this one, I believe, is at the Topping
8	have one unique point, as with this binder. If you can	8		residence. So Topping, L & B, Shell, Mugg & Bopps, all
9	see it that well, it's only one characteristic, but it's	9		of those have questioned vehicles because we're that's
10	very it's I don't want to use a term very unique,	10		the one the ones that we're comparing to a known.
11	but it's very good quality.	11	Q.	Then we look at page 16. I apologize. It's page 12.
12	If all you can see is a dark mark on a vehicle	12		The Dam Site vehicle is listed as a known, and then we
13	where there is rust, it's a unique characteristic, but,	13		look at page 16. This is the Mugg & Bopps on 12-5 also
14	unfortunately, it's not of quality to say that it's not	14		listed as a known. Why are these listed as known?
15	that vehicle. So	15	А.	They're listed as known because those are the vehicles
16	You have to have both to make a conclusive	16		that were allegedly driven by Mr. Kelsey. So because I
17	opinion, and you have to have good enough quality to say	17		don't have an actual photograph of the vehicle or the
18	that is the one.	18		vehicle to work with, those were listed as known. So I
19 Q	So when you make a what you just referred to as a	19		was asked to compare the questioned versus the known and
20	conclusive opinion, that's when you're 100 percent sure?	20		then actually the known to the known.
21 A	100 percent sure that it is or is not the vehicle of	21	Q.	Thank you. So going to page 23 and it's probably
22	interest.	22		worth taking this out of the sleeve. How do the class
23 Q	How often are you able to make a 100 percent	23		characteristics compare between the Topping questioned
24	confirmation?	24		and the known Dam Site?
25 A	I believe I've only had two or three within a 15-year	25	A.	Okay. With this, I've got I have 2003 GMC Yukon
	86			88

1		Denali. That's what is believed to be the known vehicle	1	_	away and how dark it is.
2		at the bottom. Both appear light in color. There are	2	-	Very good. And the final one?
3		three side windows. So on the known if actually, it's	3	А.	The final one is a dark top running board area, which on
4		difficult to see with the projection, but each of these	4		the Dam Site Inn video is this area here (illustrating).
5		has a specific color. So you have to look at the color	5	Q.	Are you able to determine if that's shown in the Topping
6		versus the annotation.	6		or not?
7		So where it says three side windows here	7	A.	It's it's visible, but it's difficult to see. It's
8		(illustrating) I'm sorry, here (illustrating), there	8		this area right here.
9		are one, two, three, and then at the top you'll see one,	9	Q.	So the area you're drawing our attention to in the Dam
10		two, three. So where the arrows point to. The screen	10		Site Inn in one, that's what's on the top of the running
11		the rear window is elongated and dark at the rear. So	11		board?
12		that just means that this window here is longer than this	12	A.	Correct.
13		window and this window (illustrating), and you see the	13	Q.	So it's not immediately visible from the side in the
14		same here (illustrating) versus these two windows.	14		Topping video?
15		The side rear window pitches forwards or	15	A.	Correct. If you were on a straight 90-degree angle, it
16		towards the front at the top. So if you look at the	16		would be difficult to see. Some of these are higher than
17		middle window, this is more vertical. I'm sorry, over	17		the roadway, so it's visible.
18		here by this pillar is more vertical (illustrating).	18	Q.	What are contrasting characteristics?
19		This one goes up at an angle (illustrating). I have to	19	A.	Contrasting characteristics would be characteristics that
20		get there we go. That way. The second window at the	20		would rule out something. So if the let's say the
21		top goes straight up. The rear window pitches forwards.	21		vehicle had a light interior and on the known image this
22	Q.	The next one is difficult to read. Would you like the	22		window here was broken out or rolled down and you could
23		actual exhibit to see that?	23		see something light inside, and we were looking at that
24	A.	Yes.	24		here and it was dark, that could be a contrasting
25	Q.	The yellow and two down are same thing are both difficult	25		characteristic.
		89			91
1		to see.	1		If this vehicle were red in color and this were
2		(Approaching the witness.)	2		white and we were able to determine that it's they're
3	A.	Okay.	3		different colors, those would be contrasting. If one
4	Q.	And on here, it's easy to read. It's just on the screen?	4		vehicle had dark wheels versus light wheels, then it's
5	A.	Yes. It's just because it's yellow.	5		contrasting.
6	Q.	Go ahead. What is the class characteristics that you're	6	Q.	Dark door handles versus white door handles would be
7		drawing our attention to in yellow?	7		another example?
8	A.	The rear window pillar is wider would be the yellow. So	8	A.	Correct, or a black side view mirror versus a white side
9		there is one pillar here that is narrow. This pillar is	9		view mirror.
10		wider (illustrating). This rear pillar is the widest	10	Q.	Between the Topping video and the Dam Site SUV, were
11		going this direction (illustrating). Same thing here:	11		there any contrasting characteristics; anything ruling it
12		It's wider here than it is here (illustrating).	12		out?
13		Then the next one down is the side view mirrors	13	A.	There is nothing that I can see that rules it out. There
14		appear light in color. That would be this area here and	14		are a lot of compression artifacting here. So you could
15		this area here (illustrating).	15		pick spots on the vehicle that don't look like the spots
16	Q.	The side view mirrors, is that specifically what you're	16		on the known vehicle, but they would be ruled out as
17		showing with this picture to the right as well?	17		compression artifacts. There is nothing that could tell
18	A.	Correct. The picture on the right is just another	18		me that could not be the vehicle.
19		version of it. So it's this circle right here	19	Q.	Could you remind the jury what compression artifacting
20		(illustrating).	20		is?
21	Q.	Thank you. And what's the next one down?	21	A.	If you remember the Samulak video when I discussed it
1		The next one is a dark luggage rack, and that is visible	22		looked like it was snowing out, it really wasn't snowing
22	А.		1		
22 23	А.	on the Dam Site Inn video.	23		out. If the sun came out, the DVR video looks pretty
	A. Q.		23 24		out. If the sun came out, the DVR video looks pretty much like the picture that was taken. Because it's
23	Q.	on the Dam Site Inn video.			

	1		artifacting because the DVR doesn't know what to do.	1	like, a super frame. So that frame, once all the motion
	2		It's similar to using a cheap camera at night	2	is taken out, you can do what's called a frame average.
	3		where you take a picture and you end up with dots and it	3	So it pulls a little bit more information out. It
	4		looks like pixillation versus if you use a very good	4	doesn't create information. It just makes the things
	5		Nikon or a Canon camera, you can actually see the	5	that are specific points stand out more.
	6		information in the picture.	6	So the known vehicle is a 2003 GMC Yukon
	7	Q.	Going next to page 27, how did the class characteristics	7	Denali. Appears light in color. These vehicles appear
	8		compare between the Mugg & Bopps Marathon and the Dam	8	light in color. Three side windows, one, two, and three.
	9		Site?	9	One, two, three (illustrating).
1	0	А.	Okay. With the Mugg & Bopps, there are a lot less	10	The rear window is elongated and dark at the
1	1		characteristics that are visible, and there is these	11	rear. That would be this window here (illustrating).
1	2		cameras are, again, designed for the parking lot and not	12	This window here (illustrating). This window here
1	3		the roadway, and then we're also getting interference	13	(illustrating).
1	4		from the patrol vehicles at the top.	14	The rear side window pitches forwards er,
1	5		So, again, the known vehicle, and then the	15	I'm sorry, towards the front at the top. Down here you
1	6		vehicle appears light in color. Side rear window is	16	can see that angle, and you can see it most clearly in
1	7		elongated and dark in the rear. On the known video, it's	17	this image (illustrating).
1	8		here (illustrating). On the questioned video, it's right	18	The pillar is wider at the rear. That would be
1	9		I'm sorry, it's right in this area right here	19	this area right here (illustrating) going vertical. And
2	0		(illustrating). The rear side window pitches towards the	20	that is on this image here (illustrating).
2	1		front at the top. That would be this angle here	21	The side view mirrors appear light in color on
2	2		(illustrating). That is visible here. The pillar	22	the known. We're looking at this area here
2	3		rear window pillar is wider if you	23	(illustrating). And on the questioned you can see it
2	4		Can you clear that for me?	24	here as well as here (illustrating).
2	5		That would be this pillar right here going up	25	The dark top to the running board area, that
			93		95
	1		that can be seen here (illustrating). And then the side	1	would be, I'm sorry, this spot right here (illustrating).
	2		view mirrors appear light in color, and that would be	2	You can see dark area here (illustrating) on this
	3		this area here (illustrating), and you can actually see	3	vehicle. And then there is a sunroof on this vehicle.
	4		some light in there versus if it had dark side view	4	On the questioned vehicle, it's this area here
	5		mirrors, it wouldn't show up.	5	(illustrating). I can't say that it's a sunroof on the
	6	Q.	Again, were there any contrasting characteristics between	6	questioned vehicle, but you can see an interruption in
	7		these two views?	7	the light pattern here (illustrating) and then here as
	8	А.	No. There was nothing that stuck out. It's just hard to	8	well (illustrating).
	9		see.	9	MR. ROTH: Thank you.
1	0	Q.	I want to talk about one more of the questioned ones.	10	THE COURT: Mr. Roth, we're going to have give
1	1		Page 25, the L & B in comparison to the Dam Site. I	11	the jury a break.
1	2		think a lot of these characteristics you've already	12	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
1	3		identified in the other angles er, excuse me, the	13	THE COURT: So we'll have Mr. Adkins take the
1	4		other cameras. How does it compare here additionally?	14	jurors back to the jury room.
1	5	А.		15	(At 10:40 a.m., the jury left the
1	6		cameras are. A little bit more information here. The	16	courtroom.)
1			image on the bottom is from the Dam Site. The images at	17	THE COURT: You can step down, sir, during the
1			the top are from L & B. The image on the right, you'll	18	break.
1			see that there are multiple vertical marks here. That	19	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
2			means I did what's called velocity estimation where I	20	THE COURT: We'll take about 15 minutes,
2			took multiple frames, matched up points in the frame that	21	probably.
2			combined them together.	22	I didn't mean to interrupt you, Mr. Roth, but
2			And then because there was motion from left to	23	we had one juror waving at me that she needed to use the
2			right, I took the motion out of it and stacked all of the	24	restroom.
2	5		matching points on top of each other and created one,	25	MR. ROTH: I understand. Thank you,
1			94		96

1		Your Honor.	1		lighter in color here (illustrating). Lighter in color
2		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	2		here (illustrating). And because of the angle you can't
3		(At 10:41 a.m., recessed;	3		see it here (illustrating).
4		reconvened at 10:59 a.m.)	4		The dark top to the running board area you can
5		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, are you ready for the	5		see here (illustrating), and it's visible here
6		jurors?	6		(illustrating). I'm sorry, it's a little bit lower.
7		MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.	7		It's just above that line.
8		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, are you ready?	8		And then the sunroof area is here
9		MR. MORLEY: Yes. Sorry for being tardy.	° 9		(illustrating), and the sunroof is up here.
_		THE COURT: No need to apologize, Mr. Morley.	10		(Illustrating). And then you can actually see dark at
10		(At 11:01 a.m., the jury entered	11		the top on both of these vehicles where the luggage rack
11 12		the courtroom.)	11		is.
13		THE COURT: Please be seated.	13	Q.	Thank you. What are unique characteristics?
14		Mr. Roth, you may continue.	14	Q. A.	
14		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	14	А.	would separate that known person, object, vehicle, a
16		BY MR. ROTH:	16		piece of clothing, from every other object in its class.
	0	Detective Sergeant, I think I was asking you in total	17	0.	
17	Q.	between all of the guestioned in comparison to the known		Q.	
18 19		of the Dam Site, you were able to identify a number of	18 19		in the questioned video from the Topping residence? With the Topping residence, it's difficult to see, but
		common or shared class characteristics?	20	А.	you can see the back of the vehicle is in this area here,
20		That's correct.	20		
21 22	A.	Did you ever observe any contrasting characteristics	21	0	and this rear window is very light in color. All right. And so you labeled that "Rear window appears
	Q.	between any of them?	22	Q.	lighter across the surface"?
23		I did not, no.	23	A.	-
24 25	А. О.	All right. Page 29, you compared two known, a known	24	А. О.	Lighter than what?
20	Q.	97	2.5	Q.	- igner than what: 99
1		versus known analysis on 29. Why is it that you do that?	1	٨	Lighter than the side windows. Lighter than the front
2	Α.	Again with this case I didn't have images of the physical	2	л.	window.
3		vehicle and/or the physical vehicle. So it was part of	3	Q.	Did you compare that to your known's, the Dam Site as
4		the investigation. It was told to me that it was alleged	4	×۰	well as the Mugg & Bopps from the fifth?
5		that Mr. Kelsey drove to Mugg & Bopps on the fifth in the	5	A.	Yes.
6		same vehicle that he was at Dam Site Inn with on the	6	0.	And on page 33, did you identify anything light across
7		seventh sixth and seventh. So those were both listed	7	Ċ.	the surface on the known vehicle that John Kelsey was
8		as known.	8		driving?
9	Q.	And how do those two compare?	9	A.	Yes. There is this area in here (illustrating) on the
10	A.	Again, at the bottom we have 2003 GMC Yukon Denali SUV.	10		back window that's light. That would be at the Dam Site.
11		Both vehicles appear light in color. There are six holes	11	Q.	
12		on the wheels of the known vehicle here (illustrating)	12	·	from the fifth in the light SUV that the excuse me,
13		and six holes on the known at the top. Three side	13		that John Kelsey was driving there at Mugg & Bopps?
14		windows, and then three side windows on both vehicles at	14	A.	Yes. It would be this area here (illustrating).
15		the top, which are the same vehicle.	15	Q.	And we see all of those compiled then on page 38?
16		The side rear window is elongated and dark at	16	A.	That's correct.
17		the rear here, here, here (illustrating). The side rear	17	Q.	On page 35, you indicate "The appearance of more space
18		window pitches forward towards the front at the top.	18		between the front driver's fender and bumper."
19		That's this angle here (illustrating). This angle here	19		That would be a possible unique characteristic?
20		(illustrating), and then you can see it in that angle	20	A.	
21		there (illustrating).	21		possible damage as I spoke of earlier. And when the
22		The rear window pillar is wider here	22		image is blown up a little bit or is zoomed, you can
23		(illustrating). This one is wider than this one and this	23		actually see I have a GMC. I've also had a Trail
24		one, and you can see it right here (illustrating). The	24		Blazer made by Chevy, and there is this area right here
25		side view mirrors appear light in color. You see it's	25		above this green line (illustrating) where the fender
		98			100

			1		
1		meets the bumper, and it appears to be a little bit wider	1		things that change or are different between the two. So
2		than it should be. So that's possible damage to that	2		when you slide the opacity, you can just see different
3		area or a defect in the way that that vehicle was built.	3		levels through.
4	Q.	Were you ever able to find a questioned camera, so the	4	Q.	Thank you. Showing you 166 Proposed Exhibit. Have you
5		Topping, Marathon, any of those that had a good enough	5		reviewed this item?
6		view to confirm or corroborate that?	6	A.	Yes, I have.
7	A.	Well, Topping, L & B, Shell and long story short, Mugg	7	Q.	Is that a fair and accurate recording of the overlay
8		& Bopps is the only one where we actually get a picture	8		projection that you performed in this case?
9		of the driver's side because it's on the south side of	9	A.	Yes. There were two that were provided. One was seven
10		the street. All the others are on the north side of the	10		over five. The other is seven over five aligned. And I
11		street, and we're looking at a westerly traveling	11		believe the one that she showed me was seven over five
12		vehicle.	12		aligned, and it didn't work on her computer.
13	Q.	So the other angles only show the passenger's side?	13	Q.	Very good.
14	A.	That's correct.	14	A.	She said it may work on yours.
15	Q.	So go ahead.	15		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the
16	A.	So the Marathon Camera 3, I believe, is the only camera	16		admission of 166.
17		that you can see the side view or the front of the	17		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.
18		vehicle. And it's so far away and it's dark. Again, the	18		THE COURT: People's Exhibit 166 is admitted
19		cameras were designed to pick up the parking lot, not the	19		and received.
20		roadway. So even if it were there, it's not going to be	20		(At 11:11 a.m., PX#166 is
21		visible.	21		received.)
22	Q.	Did you also perform an overlay of the two Marathon Mugg	22		BY MR. ROTH:
23		& Bopps's videos?	23	Q.	Can you explain while this loads up what aligned means,
24	A.	Yes, I did.	24		why that's significant?
25	Q.	Could you explain for the jury what that means?	25	A.	Okay. Aligned would be, as I spoke of the room or the
		101			103
1	A.	It's called reverse projection. And it's it's using	1		scene constants, when I layer these images over top of
2		layers. So I'll use these cups as an example. If I have	2		each other, the images were aligned, which means the
3		an image that was taken of the vehicle that pulled in on	3		camera hadn't moved. But with this case, I was dealing
4		the fifth of December and went to the gas pumps and then	4		with a known vehicle that left at one time and was
5		pulled out and then a picture of the vehicle from the	5		pulling out onto the roadway versus another vehicle that
6		seventh right before it passed, when the police pulled	6		was already traveling on the roadway.
7		out, I take one image and put it over the top of the	7		It's just by chance that when I went through
8		other.	8		frame by frame, I was able to find the vehicle in both
9		At 100 percent capacity, you can only see the	9		videos in approximately the same spot. It wasn't in the
10		top image. So you're actually looking down. If I change	10		exact same inch. So the pixels didn't match 100 percent,
11		the opacity of the top image, you can start to see	11		as far as the very front and the rear of the vehicle, and
12		through this image and compare points on this image to	12		it's difficult to see too because you have headlights and
13		points on this image. If that opacity is taken down to	13		taillights.
14		zero while this image is still here, you can't see	14		So the aligned version, I aligned the front of
15		through it.	15		the vehicle in on the fifth. On the front of the
16		So the goal of reverse projection is to make	16		vehicle on the seventh. So when you watch that video and
17		sure, one, that the cameras haven't moved. So if I were	17		it goes from 100 percent to 0 percent, you'll see that
18		doing reverse projection of this area here	18		the constants will shift but the vehicle remains er,
19		(illustrating), once the images were overlaid, I would	19		the vehicles remain in the same spot. So when you slide
20		look to try to make sure that all of these points would	20		the opacity back and forth, the front of the vehicle and
21		actually line up.	21		the rear of the vehicle align.
22		If the points were skewed, either the cameras	22	Q.	So the two images that you compare, the first one is the
23		have moved or I didn't layer them correctly. So anything	23	τ.	seventh, and that's the SUV that the deputies are about
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I Í		,
24		that is constant, we call those seen or room constant.	24		to pursue, correct?
24 25		that is constant, we call those seen or room constant. So you try to align those, and then you compare the	24 25	A.	
		that is constant, we call those seen or room constant. So you try to align those, and then you compare the 102		A.	to pursue, correct? Correct. So at the very first part of this video, it's 104

			1		
1		the seventh. The deputies' vehicles are here. The	1		overlay them, that vehicle at the top does not appear to
2		vehicle in question is here. The constant in this case	2		move or change at all?
3		would be the corners of the ice machine, the top of this	3	A.	Correct. It's not showing me that one has more windows.
4		yellow pole the gas pump area, or whatever this area is	4		It's not showing me one is dark, one is light. It's not
5		over here (illustrating) and any of the corners.	5		showing me one is grossly longer or shorter than the
6	Q.	And the second frame that we're going to slide into is	6		other one.
7		from the fifth?	7	Q.	Very good. Were you able to make a definitive conclusion
8	A.	Correct.	8		about whether or not it was the same white SUV in each of
9	Q.	And that's when John Kelsey is driving the white SUV at	9		the questioned versus the two known's, the Marathon and
10		the Marathon?	10		the Dam Site?
11	A.	Correct. That would be when he left the Marathon and	11	A.	My conclusion in the comparison in all of these would be
12		turned left or westbound.	12		it's called inconclusive.
13	Q.	Both times that SUV goes in the same direction over on	13	Q.	And you indicated before how rare you said two or three
14		whether it's Morton or Main at that intersection?	14		times ever have you been conclusive?
15	A.	Both vehicles travel from screen right to left or east to	15	A.	That's correct.
16		west.	16	Q.	All right. So you classify it as inconclusive, but did
17	Q.	So the things that you talked about as constants, the ice	17		you identify numerous matching class characteristics?
18		box, the gas pump, the yellow pole, those should not move	18	A.	Yes. There are numerous matching class characteristics.
19		in either frame because they remain the same?	19		There were two unique characteristics. However, one of
20	A.	Depending on which movie is played.	20		them I could only see the unique characteristics on the
21	Q.	In the aligned version.	21		driver's side at the Dam Site. And then the salt spray
22	A.	In the aligned version, if you play it, I can tell you	22		on the back, I talked about quality versus quantity. The
23		which one is what.	23		quality of that is four. It's there. I can't tell you
24	Q.	This is the aligned version.	24		the pattern, but it's a unique characteristic. It's not
25	-	Okay. So the aligned version is the one that I told you	25		unique for me to say it is the vehicle, but it is there.
		105			107
1		about just a second ago where I aligned the vehicle	1		So with all the similar class characteristics
2		because it wasn't in the exact same location, and that	2		and the limited or low quality unique characteristics,
3					
2		way the vehicles aligned with the room or the room or	3		all I can say is that you can't rule, based solely from
4		way the vehicles aligned with the room or the room or scene constants have to change a little bit because it			all I can say is that you can't rule, based solely from the video alone, take all of the investigation part out
			3		
4		scene constants have to change a little bit because it	3 4		the video alone, take all of the investigation part out
4 5		scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot.	3 4 5		the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule
4 5 6 7		scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing	3 4 5 6	0.	the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same.
4 5 6 7 8		scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting
4 5 6 7		scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two	3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same.
4 5 6 7 8 9		scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle	3 4 5 6 7 8 9		the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	0.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	А.	the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	А.	the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	А.	the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	-	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	-	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	А.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this version, the aligned version, they do not move?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.</pre>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	А.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this version, the aligned version, they do not move? In this one they do move. You can see the blurring on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this version, the aligned version, they do not move? In this one they do move. You can see the blurring on the pole right there, and there is a little ghosting	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this version, the aligned version, they do not move? In this one they do move. You can see the blurring on the pole right there, and there is a little ghosting around the edge of the ice box.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this version, the aligned version, they do not move? In this one they do move. You can see the blurring on the pole right there, and there is a little ghosting around the edge of the ice box. All right.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this version, the aligned version, they do not move? In this one they do move. You can see the blurring on the pole right there, and there is a little ghosting around the edge of the ice box. All right.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this one they do move. You can see the blurring on the pole right there, and there is a little ghosting around the edge of the ice box. All right. But the vehicle remains the same in the seven over five, the one that says nonaligned, that means the vehicles	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this one they do move. You can see the blurring on the pole right there, and there is a little ghosting around the edge of the ice box. All right. But the vehicle remains the same in the seven over five, the one that says nonaligned, that means the vehicles weren't align. It's just one frame over the other one.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	scene constants have to change a little bit because it wasn't in the exact same spot. But if it were a much longer or a much shorter vehicle, what you would see is this information changing (illustrating). While the constants change, the vehicle remains approximately the same size. That's two different vehicles. It shifts from the seventh to the fifth to the seventh to the fifth. So because they're constants, and I don't know why the frames keep catching, but the ice box, the yellow pole, the gas pump don't move? In this one they do move under the aligned version because I had to align the frame to the vehicle. In this one they do move. You can see the blurring on the pole right there, and there is a little ghosting around the edge of the ice box. All right. But the vehicle remains the same in the seven over five, the one that says nonaligned, that means the vehicles	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A.	<pre>the video alone, take all of the investigation part out of it, just based solely on the video alone, I can't rule them out from being the same, but I can't say they are the same. So the follow-up to that is, there were no contrasting characteristics, though, correct? That's correct. All right. So the white SUVs all had consistent class characteristics throughout to the extent that they were visible? That's correct.</pre>

1		Site; video from Shell; and an Ingham County Sheriff's	1	А.	This is digital video. When I worked the road, it was
2		cruiser in-car video. Is that about accurate?	2		all analog. I believe with the L-3, they do have a box
3	_	That's correct.	3		that will activate when the overheads and or siren are
4	Q.		4		on. As far as being visible, I can't tell you the answer
5		work. It's interesting. So I just hope if I say it	5		to that.
6		wrong, I apologize. Were you asked to do a comparison	6		MR. ROTH: I think this is nonresponsive. I
7		analysis, as you just testified to, from the police	7		think the question was about "Can you see it in the
8		cruiser video?	8		Marathon video?"
9	А.	No, I was not.	9		MR. MORLEY: I'm fine. I don't know what the
10	Q.	Have you reviewed the police cruiser video?	10		objection is.
11	А.	I have.	11		MR. ROTH: I think the witness just I think
12	Q.	So nobody you never compared any vehicles seen in that	12		the witness answered "Can you tell in the police cruiser
13		to this December 5th or December 7th white car that we've	13		video?"
14		been talking about?	14		MR. MORLEY: No, no. That wasn't my question.
15	А.	That's correct.	15		MR. ROTH: I understand that, but that's what
16	Q.	And of the videos that we've talked about and	16		he answered.
17		specifically the traffic stop or the attempted traffic	17		THE WITNESS: That's what I believed he asked
18		stop starts at about the Mugg & Bopps or the Marathon	18		me.
19		station, right?	19		MR. ROTH: So my objection is the answer is
20	А.	Yes.	20		nonresponsive to the question.
21	Q.	The L & B Outlet is before the Marathon station. So	21		THE COURT: I'll I'll sustain the objection.
22		before the alleged chase route, right?	22		You can clean it up, Mr. Morley.
23	А.	Correct. That would the L & B is just to the east of	23		BY MR. MORLEY:
24		Mugg & Bopps.	24	Q.	In the Marathon video, is there a reason that we don't
25	Q.	Same holds true with the Shell video. That's before the	25		see the police cruiser overheads coming on
		109			111
1		Marathon station or before the alleged chase route?	1	A.	l don't know
2	А.	Yes, sir.	2	Q.	at the beginning of the traffic stop?
3	Q.	Same holds true for the Topping residence?	3	A.	I don't know what time he activated the overhead lights.
4	А.	Correct.	4	Q.	If we review the Marathon video, if you recall, you see a
5	Q.	That's before?	5		cruiser pulling out but we don't see overheads. Do you
6	А.	Yes. Topping is a lot further east.	6		know why?
7	Q.	Do you have any pictures of a vehicle after the alleged	7	A.	He possibly may have them not turned on at the time.
8		traffic stop began?	8	Q.	Okay. Samulak video.
9	A.	No, I do not.	9	A.	Yes, sir?
10	Q.	In all of the videos that we've watched or seen or	10	Q.	You used the phrase unidentified object. Do you recall
11		pictures or snapshots or screenshots, do any of these	11		that?
12		show the driver of the vehicle?	12	A.	I don't recall.
13	A.	No, sir, they do not.	13	Q.	Okay. Something to that effect. What would you call
14	Q.	Do any of them show the number of occupants?	14		what we see in there or don't see?
15	A.	No, sir.	15	A.	I said it was something that travels from the left side
16	Q.	Do any of them tell you the make or are you able to glean	16		to the right side.
17		the make, model of the vehicle?	17	Q.	
18	A.	No, sir. While they have characteristics, it's too far	18		38 seconds, 3:00:38, right?
19		away and too dark to come up with an exact make and	19	A.	That's correct.
20		model.	20	Q.	And you were asked well, let me step back.
21	Q.	Would we be able to see and I don't know the answer to	21	۲.	Mr. Samulak advised you that he reset that after er,
21	~ ·	this on a police cruiser excuse me, on a video, the	22		before reset the DVR before Michigan State Police came
22		Marathon video, also known as the Mugg & Bopps, should	23		into possession of it, right?
24		you be able to see cruiser overheads or flashing lights	24	A.	That is correct.
24		coming on?	24	д.	And you were asked, and you went back and did a
20		110	20	<u>ر</u> .	And you were asked, and you went back and did a 112

1		subsequent analysis. And after Michigan State Palies	1		Correct Vac sir
1 2		subsequent analysis. And after Michigan State Police took possession of this, it was about 52 minutes off, I	1 2		Correct. Yes, sir. You also know the Mugg & Bopps Marathon station video,
		think, right?	2	ų.	the time stamp is not accurate, true?
3 4	A.	That's correct. 52 or 53 minutes.	3	A	Correct.
4 5		But in your investigation at the time that video was	4 5		You also know the L & B Outlet's time stamp is not
5	Q.	taken, you knew that to be approximately two hours off,	5	ų.	accurate. Is that correct?
7		right?	7	A	That's correct.
8	A.	That was what was told to the troopers. I there was	8		You also know the Topping residence time stamp not to be
9	л.	no initial time that said "It was this. It was this when	8 9	Q.	accurate, right?
10		they downloaded it."	10	Δ	Yes, sir.
11	Q.	You included that in your report, didn't you?	11	А. О.	You also went back to the Dam Site on or about
12	Q. A.		12	بر .	January 14th and found that to be an inaccurate time
13	Q.	And at that time, the statement was the owner believed it	13		stamp, right?
14	بر .	was two hours fast, right?	14	A	That's incorrect. I went back on the thirteenth with
15	А.	That's what the owner stated.	15		Detective Trooper Johnston, and the manager was not
16	•	MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'll object to	16		there, so we were not able to access. He went back on
17		the hearsay. He can testify to what he discovered, which	17		his own and spoke with the manager.
18		was the 52 or 53 minutes.	18	О.	Was it determined that it was off?
19		THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.	19	Q. A.	Yes.
20		BY MR. MORLEY:	20		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object.
21	О.	Do you have do you know that that video was running	21		That would be hearsay.
22	×.	two hours fast at the time the video we've been seeing	22		BY MR. MORLEY:
23		was taken?	23	0.	If you know.
24	А.	No, sir.	24	×.	MR. ROTH: If you know by personal knowledge,
25		You don't know that?	25		not by what somebody relayed to you.
	Č.	113			115
1	A.	I don't know that.	1		THE COURT: I think that's the question.
2	Q.	You never learned that?	2		Is that the question
3	A.	I learned that someone advised it was approximately two	3		MR. MORLEY: Yes.
4		hours.	4		THE COURT: Mr. Morley?
5		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going	5		Okay. So I'll overrule it assuming that's the
6		THE WITNESS: It doesn't mean it was two hours.	6		question.
7		MR. ROTH: to object to the hearsay. His	7		BY MR. MORLEY:
8		conclusion is 52, 53 minutes by personal knowledge.	8	Q.	If you know?
9		THE COURT: Sustained.	9	A.	I was advised that it was off.
10		BY MR. MORLEY:	10		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
11	Q.	If that were two hours fast, what time would that show on	11		the hearsay. He's talking about what he was advised. I
12		our 3:00:38 video?	12		believe he can tell you who advised him, and we can talk
13	A.	If it were to two hours fast, whatever the DVR said it	13		to that person.
14		was, that is what the DVR would say it was.	14		MR. MORLEY: I'll do that.
15	Q.	It would show 1:00:38, right?	15		THE COURT: Sustained.
16	A.	Real-time if it were two hours fast, the DVR would	16		BY MR. MORLEY:
17		show 3, but real-time would be 1.	17	Q.	You also know that the Shell video time stamp was off,
18	Q.	1 in the morning, right?	18		right?
19	А.	Correct.	19	А.	Yes, sir.
20	Q.	And your alleged 52 minutes fast wasn't determined until	20	Q.	So of all the videos that we've talked about, are the
21		January 13th of 2015, right?	21		time stamps right on any of them?
22	A.	All of the 52, 53 minutes is when I went to the scene on	22	A.	The only one that has any type of calibration method
23		the thirteenth, the DVR at that time was 52 or 53 minutes	23		would be the Ingham County in-car, which I spoke with L3,
24		off.	24		and they advised that that unit has GPS, and it gets his
105	0	After it had been reset?	25		time date stamp from GPS, and it downloaded it to the
25	Q.	Alter it had been reset?	23		time date stamp from dr 5, and it downloaded it to the

			1		
1	0	host computer when it arrives back.	1	0	not taken as part of the opinion.
2	Q.	But all of the rest of these that we've talked about	2	Q.	So your inconclusive references, except for the Samulak
3		Mugg & Bopps/Marathon, L & B, Samulak, Dam Site, Topping,	3		residence, all of the videos and pictures before the
4		Shell none of those have accurate time stamps, right?	4		alleged traffic stop or attempted traffic stop, right?
5	А.	They're all set by the users. So there is nothing for me	5	-	Yes, sir.
6	0	to actually compare them to.	6	Q.	, , , 5
7	Q.	None of them have accurate time stamps, right?	7		what I wrote down as an alignment analysis. Is that
8	А.	The time stamps themselves operate accurately to	8		accurate?
9	0	themselves, but they're not calibrated to anything.	9	A.	
10	Q.	So they don't necessarily accurately reflect the accurate	10	Q.	The reverse projection. Are you able to tell us the make
11 12	A.	time, right? Yes, sir.	11 12	A.	and model of the vehicle seen in that reverse projection?
13	А. Q.	ls it fair to say you did everything within your	13	А. Q.	No, sir. Could it be between a 2001 and 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL?
14	Q.	expertise to try to clarify the videos?	14	Q. A.	
14	۸	Yes, sir.	14	А.	MR. MORLEY: That's all I have, thank you.
16	Q.	And you determined excuse me. After reviewing all of	16		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
17	v	the evidence, your opinion in this matter is	17		Mr. Roth?
18		inconclusive, right?	18		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Judge.
19	A.	Yes, sir.	19		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
20	Q.	Inconclusive either way?	20		BY MR. ROTH:
21	Q٠ A.	I can't rule the vehicle out from being one in the same,	21	Q.	Why
22		and I can't say it is the vehicle.	22	×۰	One second. Showing you Exhibit 18. Why was
23	0.	And, in fact, your analysis was peer reviewed, for lack	23		the police in-car camera not used as part of your
24	χ.	of a better phrase, right?	24		analysis?
25	A.	Yes, sir.	25	A.	As I stated earlier with the L3 video, the system was
		117			119
1	Q.	Is that common within the Michigan State Police?	1		designed to work in conjunction with the direction that
	×.	is that common mention the menigun state i oncer	-		designed to work in conjunction with the unection that
2	-	It's common within the expert field, yes.	2		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture
2 3	-	_			
	А.	It's common within the expert field, yes.	2		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture
3	А.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer	2 3		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular
3 4	A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is?	2 3 4		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light-
3 4 5	A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the	2 3 4 5		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all
3 4 5 6	A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come	2 3 4 5 6		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information.
3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work.	2 3 4 5 6 7		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information.
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or Well, let me step back. Your opinion is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. 	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or Well, let me step back. Your opinion is inconclusive, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light-colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect. Looking at 120, the Shell L & B and Marathon are all sort
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or Well, let me step back. Your opinion is inconclusive, right? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect. Looking at 120, the Shell L & B and Marathon are all sort of in close proximity to each other in Stockbridge,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. 	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light-colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect. Looking at 120, the Shell L & B and Marathon are all sort of in close proximity to each other in Stockbridge, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or Well, let me step back. Your opinion is inconclusive, right? Yes, sir. And that opinion does not encapsulate anything contained within the police cruiser video, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light-colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect. Looking at 120, the Shell L & B and Marathon are all sort of in close proximity to each other in Stockbridge, correct? Yes, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or Well, let me step back. Your opinion is inconclusive, right? Yes, sir. And that opinion does not encapsulate anything contained within the police cruiser video, right? No, sir, it does not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light-colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect. Looking at 120, the Shell L & B and Marathon are all sort of in close proximity to each other in Stockbridge, correct? Yes, sir. And each of those videos is off by several minutes?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light-colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is - there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect. Looking at 120, the Shell L & B and Marathon are all sort of in close proximity to each other in Stockbridge, correct? Yes, sir. And each of those videos is off by several minutes? Yes, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or Well, let me step back. Your opinion is inconclusive, right? Yes, sir. And that opinion does not encapsulate anything contained within the police cruiser video, right? No, sir, it does not. So, no, I'm not right, or, no, it doesn't encapsulate? I didn't hear what you said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light- colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect. Looking at 120, the Shell L & B and Marathon are all sort of in close proximity to each other in Stockbridge, correct? Yes, sir. And each of those videos is off by several minutes? Yes, sir. Fair to say that what we see on the Shell, despite the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's common within the expert field, yes. You're right. And could you briefly explain what peer review is? Peer review would be to go over the data, go over the report, go over the opinion and make sure you can't come to an opinion based off of poor work. And so that was done by Detective Sergeant Tomassi, I believe? Yes, sir, of the Livonia office. Was your opinion changed or questioned as a result? No, sir, it was not. So as we sit here today, you have done every analysis that you can within your expertise on the videos. You've had it peer reviewed, but your opinion as to a vehicle or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	the vehicle was traveling. It's not meant to capture vehicles at a high rate of speed that are perpendicular to the camera. So what you see in this video is a light-colored vehicle, but this information here, this is all the headlight. This is all the taillight information. This is all window information. So what we're getting here is motion blur or multiple images, basically, of that vehicle. It's just blurred. So there is - there is not a whole lot that can be done with that. Thank you. I tried to use what's called deblurring filters where you take the front of the blur and the rear of the blur and try to push them towards each other. But because of the length of this, when you're done, it's just a blur. And in itself it's too far blurred to actually recorrect. Looking at 120, the Shell L & B and Marathon are all sort of in close proximity to each other in Stockbridge, correct? Yes, sir. And each of those videos is off by several minutes? Yes, sir.

-		and nicked up at Marathan?	-1	0	And that is your only represent the set it relates to
1	A	and picked up at Marathon?	1	Q.	And that is your only responsibility as it relates to
2	A.	It appears that way, yes.	2	A	this case, correct?
3	Q.	And in that way they fit together?	3	А.	Yes, sir. I'm not an investigator on the case. I'm in the lab.
4	A. Q.	Yes. Now, Mr. Morley asked you about if there is any pictures	4		MR. ROTH: Nothing further.
5	Q.	after the pursuit began. Samulak is after the pursuit	6		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
7		began, correct?	7		Detective Sergeant, you may step down. Thank
8	A.	That's correct.	8		you, very much.
9	д .	And while you can't say it conclusively, what you see	9		(At 11:36 a.m., the witness
10	Q.	here, does it appear to have the pillars and direction	10		stepped down from the witness
11		consistent and wheel wells consistent with a white SUV?	11		stand.)
12	A.	It appears to be a what I believe to be a vehicle on	12		THE COURT: Go ahead.
13		the roadway. It does appear that this these are wheel	13		MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant
14		wells, but I can't there is too much artifacting on	14		Green.
15		here, and I'm only limited to a single frame to do a	15		May we approach?
16		comparison on the information that's there.	16		THE COURT: You may.
17	Q.	Thank you. And this frame was taken or downloaded after	17		(At 11:36 a.m., an at-the-bench
18	×.	the reset, correct?	18		discussion is held off the
19	A.	Yes, sir.	19		record.)
20	Q.	Mr. Morley asked about the Mugg & Bopps, the Marathon,	20		THE COURT: All right. Step up here, please.
21	χ.	and whether or not the overhead lights are shown here.	21		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
22		Fair to say we don't see much of the roadway in this	22		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
23		picture?	23		DETECTIVE SERGEANT GREEN: 1 do.
24	A.	Yes.	24		THE COURT: Please have a seat.
25	0.	So if they're turned on right after it goes outside of	25		Before I have you state your name, I'm going to
	C.	121			123
1		this view, it's just not shown there?	1		indicate to the media that because of his assignment, I'm
2	A.	Correct.	2		going to ask the media not to report his name or take any
3	Q.	Once we get to the Samulak, is there any doubt whatsoever	3		photographs.
4		that there is two police cars with overhead lights going	4		Will you please state your full name and spell
5		past?	5		your last name.
6	A.	That's what I observed. As a matter of fact, that's how	6		THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. My name
7		I located the incident on the Samulak video was to look	7		is Darren Green. My last name is spelled G-R-E-E-N.
8		for the patrol car lights and work backwards from there.	8		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
9	Q.	And there is no other time where that sequence of events	9		DARREN GREEN
10		happens in the Samulak video, correct?	10		called by the People at 11:37 a.m., sworn by the Court,
11	A.	Correct.	11		testified:
12	Q.	Mr. Morley asked you about the time stamp on the Dam Site	12		DIRECT EXAMINATION
13		DVR. What trooper verified its accuracy?	13		BY MR. ROTH:
14	A.	I believe Trooper Beimers went there the first time, and	14	Q.	Where are you employed?
15		then Trooper Detective Trooper Johnston went back the	15	A.	The Michigan State Police.
16		third time. He and I went back the second time. Again,	16	Q.	How long have you been at the Michigan State Police?
17		the manager wasn't there so we could not access the DVR.	17	A.	Almost 15 years.
18	Q.	But Detective er, I apologize. Trooper Beimers was	18	Q.	You're currently assigned in an undercover capacity?
19		the first one?	19	А.	Yes.
20	А.	Yes.	20	Q.	That's why you have a Mohawk?
21	Q.	Thank you. And then Mr. Morley asked you about your	21	A.	Yes, sir.
22		opinion ultimately being inconclusive. Does your opinion	22	Q.	All right. And in December of 2014, were you assigned to
22			23		a task force assisting in the investigation of the death
23		take into consideration all of the other evidence in this			
23 24		investigation or just what we get from the videos?	24		of Deputy Whitaker?
23	A.		24 25	A.	

				-	
1		multi-jurisdiction task force.	1	Q.	And, again, you're not one of the chief investigators in
2	Q.	Thank you. Specifically were you asked to conduct some	2		this. Your role is limited to the surveillance?
3		surveillance?	3	A.	Yes, sir.
4	A.	Yes, sir.	4	Q.	And at some point did the investigative team ask you to
5	Q.	And was the subject of your surveillance identified to	5		conduct a traffic stop on that vehicle?
6		you?	6	A.	Yes. After that vehicle left, we knew that it was
7	A.	Yes.	7		occupied by multiple people. So we started to surveil
8	Q.	What was his name?	8		the vehicle. It didn't take the most direct route. It
9	A.	John Kelsey.	9		kind of went down these back roads that are very rarely
10	Q.	When did your team begin surveillance?	10		travelled. In past experience looking for fugitives, a
11	A.	Early in the week. I believe it was around December 8th,	11		lot of times they'll avoid main roads or the most direct
12		if that was the Monday of that week.	12		path from Point A to Point B. So that kind of piqued our
13	Q.	So it was Monday?	13		interest a little bit when he started taking back roads
14	A.	Yes.	14		through Ingham and Livingston County. So that even
15	Q.	Very good. And where did you begin your surveillance?	15		reaffirmed our beliefs that Mr. Kelsey was in the car.
16	A.	Mainly it was concentrated in the Stockbridge, Michigan,	16		And that's during that time, that's when I
17		area, but it also extended into some addresses in	17		was radioing in to our communications er, our
18		Livingston County.	18		operations center to try to get uniformed marked cars to
19	Q.	Very good. Was there a time on December 12th, 2014, when	19		make a traffic stop.
20		you were asked to perform a traffic stop on a vehicle	20	Q.	Looking at 119 on the screen in front of you, is there a
21		containing John Kelsey?	21		pretty direct route, like a one-road route from that
22	A.	We were asked to follow the vehicle and surveil the	22		residence into the Livingston County area?
23		vehicle that we believed contained Mr. Kelsey, and I was	23	A.	There is.
24		on the radio with our State Police operations center	24	Q.	And this route was different?
25		trying to get marked units since we're undercover and we	25	A.	Yeah. It was I'm I trooped in Jackson for years.
		125			127
1		drive cars that don't look like patrol vehicles or have	1		I'm not real familiar with Livingston County. To be
2		••	2		
		any markings.	2		perfectly honest with you, when we were surveilling or
3		any markings. I was on the radio with our operations trying	3		perfectly honest with you, when we were surveilling or following the car, I knew that we were probably in the
3 4					
		I was on the radio with our operations trying	3		following the car, I knew that we were probably in the
4		I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into	3 4		following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I
4 5	Q.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a	3 4 5		following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road
4 5 6	Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated.	3 4 5 6	Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking.
4 5 6 7		I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin?	3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me.
4 5 6 7 8	A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge.	3 4 5 6 7 8		following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9		following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact
4 5 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	А.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually watching the address on Morton Road. We surveilled that residence for several hours during that week, and there hadn't been much activity. And then all of a sudden on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural area, when we were following the vehicle, it probably looked pretty strange to the people that were in that vehicle to look in their rear view when it was dark out
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually watching the address on Morton Road. We surveilled that residence for several hours during that week, and there	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural area, when we were following the vehicle, it probably looked pretty strange to the people that were in that
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually watching the address on Morton Road. We surveilled that residence for several hours during that week, and there hadn't been much activity. And then all of a sudden on the twelfth at about 7:30, 8 o'clock, there started to be activity at the house with cars coming and going and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural area, when we were following the vehicle, it probably looked pretty strange to the people that were in that vehicle to look in their rear view when it was dark out and see six or seven sets of headlights on a road that there probably wasn't six or seven cars that traveled
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually watching the address on Morton Road. We surveilled that residence for several hours during that week, and there hadn't been much activity. And then all of a sudden on the twelfth at about 7:30, 8 o'clock, there started to be activity at the house with cars coming and going and people moving around and going in and out of the house.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural area, when we were following the vehicle, it probably looked pretty strange to the people that were in that vehicle to look in their rear view when it was dark out and see six or seven sets of headlights on a road that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually watching the address on Morton Road. We surveilled that residence for several hours during that week, and there hadn't been much activity. And then all of a sudden on the twelfth at about 7:30, 8 o'clock, there started to be activity at the house with cars coming and going and people moving around and going in and out of the house. So that's what directed our attention to think that maybe	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural area, when we were following the vehicle, it probably looked pretty strange to the people that were in that vehicle to look in their rear view when it was dark out and see six or seven sets of headlights on a road that there probably wasn't six or seven cars that traveled down throughout the whole night. And as our operations was trying to get
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually watching the address on Morton Road. We surveilled that residence for several hours during that week, and there hadn't been much activity. And then all of a sudden on the twelfth at about 7:30, 8 o'clock, there started to be activity at the house with cars coming and going and people moving around and going in and out of the house. So that's what directed our attention to think that maybe Mr. Kelsey was now at that residence.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural area, when we were following the vehicle, it probably looked pretty strange to the people that were in that vehicle to look in their rear view when it was dark out and see six or seven sets of headlights on a road that there probably wasn't six or seven cars that traveled down throughout the whole night. And as our operations was trying to get uniformed troopers into the area to stop the vehicle, the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually watching the address on Morton Road. We surveilled that residence for several hours during that week, and there hadn't been much activity. And then all of a sudden on the twelfth at about 7:30, 8 o'clock, there started to be activity at the house with cars coming and going and people moving around and going in and out of the house. So that's what directed our attention to think that maybe Mr. Kelsey was now at that residence. And did you communicate that to the investigative team?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural area, when we were following the vehicle, it probably looked pretty strange to the people that were in that vehicle to look in their rear view when it was dark out and see six or seven sets of headlights on a road that there probably wasn't six or seven cars that traveled down throughout the whole night. And as our operations was trying to get uniformed troopers into the area to stop the vehicle, the vehicle we're following knew that we were there because
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	I was on the radio with our operations trying to get uniform troopers in fully-marked patrol cars into the area that we were surveilling the vehicle to get a traffic stop initiated. Where did the surveillance of that vehicle begin? At the Morton Road address in Stockbridge. And that's what you associated as the residence for John Kelsey? We knew that that was his residence that he had listed in the Secretary of State. So on his driver's license, yes. And what did you observe at that residence? Detective Trooper Byerly actually had the, what we call the eye. He had parked in that area and was actually watching the address on Morton Road. We surveilled that residence for several hours during that week, and there hadn't been much activity. And then all of a sudden on the twelfth at about 7:30, 8 o'clock, there started to be activity at the house with cars coming and going and people moving around and going in and out of the house. So that's what directed our attention to think that maybe Mr. Kelsey was now at that residence.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	following the car, I knew that we were probably in the Livingston County area, but the only way I knew where I was, was passing a street sign. I didn't know what road was upcoming, what road we just passed without looking. It was kind of unfamiliar territory to me. Did you identify what kind of vehicle it was? We knew it was a dark-colored, two-door smaller compact car. So this is not an SUV, correct? No. And did you eventually have uniformed troopers arrive to conduct the traffic stop? What had happened is, again, since it was in such a rural area, when we were following the vehicle, it probably looked pretty strange to the people that were in that vehicle to look in their rear view when it was dark out and see six or seven sets of headlights on a road that there probably wasn't six or seven cars that traveled down throughout the whole night. And as our operations was trying to get uniformed troopers into the area to stop the vehicle, the

1		with first district investigators that said that their	1		hearsay.
2		investigation had taken a change.	2		BY MR. MORLEY:
3		MR. MORLEY: Objection. Hearsay.	3	Q.	lf you know.
4		MR. ROTH: Yep.	4	×۰	THE COURT: Overruled.
5		THE COURT: Sustained.	5		You can answer.
			6		MR. ROTH: We need some foundation of how he
6		MR. ROTH: That's no problem.			
7	0	BY MR. ROTH:	7		would have learned that.
8	Q.	So without talking about what they said, at some point	8		THE COURT: He asked
9		they give you the command to pull it over, correct?	9		Maybe you can ask the first question: "Do you
10	А.	It pulled over without being stopped by a marked car.	10		know?"
11	Q.	Very good.	11		BY MR. MORLEY:
12	A.	It pulled over because it knew it was being followed.	12	Q.	Do you know?
13	Q.	And did you later learn it was a Ford Escort?	13	A.	They were en route to his parents' house.
14	A.	Yes.	14	Q.	Okay.
15	Q.	Did you identify the driver?	15		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have.
16	A.	Yes.	16		Thank you.
17	Q.	Who was that?	17		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
18	A.	Brenton Cunningham.	18		Mr. Roth?
19	Q.	And who else was contained in that vehicle?	19		MR. ROTH: Your Honor
20	A.	Mr. Kelsey was the front seat passenger, and there was	20		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
21		two children later identified to be Mr. Kelsey's children	21		BY MR. ROTH:
22		that were in the backseat of the car.	22	Q.	I apologize. Did you only learn that by what somebody
23	Q.	Thank you. And where did it ultimately pull itself over?	23		told you?
24	A.	I think I believe in the 5000 Block of King Road in	24	A.	Yes.
25		Livingston County, Howell Township.	25		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move to
		129			131
1	Q.	What direction was it traveling?	1		strike that answer.
2	A.	It would be traveling eastbound, I believe.	2		MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I don't think
3	Q.	And after the Defendant exits the vehicle, at some point	3		THE COURT: Overruled.
4	-	Trooper Adamczyk takes temporary custody of him?	4		Any questions?
5	A.	Trooper Hayes from the Brighton Post was the first one	5		MR. ROTH: Nothing else, Your Honor.
6		there. After Mr. Kelsey was handcuffed, we just sat him	6		Thank you.
7		in Trooper Hayes' car for a little bit. And then when	7		THE COURT: Okay.
8		Trooper Adamczyk got there from the Lansing Post, they	8		You may step down.
9		transferred custody.	9		(At 11:45 a.m., the witness
10		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	10		stepped down from the witness
11		THE COURT: Are you finished with your	11		stand.)
11		questioning, Mr. Roth?	11		MR. ROTH: People call Trooper Andrew Adamczyk.
12		MR. ROTH: I am, Your Honor. Thank you.	12		THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
14		THE COURT: Mr. Morley?	14		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
15			15		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
16	0	BY MR. MORLEY:	16		TROOPER ADAMCZYK: 1 do.
17	Q.	Detective, this may sound dumb, but Mr. Kelsey was	17		THE COURT: Please be seated.
18		arrested on the twelfth of December?	18		State your full name for us, and please spell
19	_	Yes, sir.	19		the last name.
20	Q.	He wasn't driving the vehicle that evening, was he?	20		THE WITNESS: Trooper Andrew Adamczyk. Last
21	А.	No, sir.	21		name is A-D-A-M-C-Z-Y-K.
22	Q.	Had his kids in the car?	22		ANDREW ADAMCZYK
23	A.	Yes, sir.	23		called by the People at 11:45 a.m., sworn by the People,
24	Q.	Do you know where they were going?	24		testified:
25		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to	25		DIRECT EXAMINATION
		130			132

2Q.Trooper, where are you employed?2MR. MORLEY:3A.Michigan State Police, Lansing Post.3Q.Trooper, we see in 1674Q.In what capacity?4MR. MORLEY: May I approach the witness,5A.As a road trooper.5Your Honor?6Q.How long have you been with the State Police?6THE COURT: You may.7A.Nine years.7BY MR. MORLEY:8Q.In December of 2014, were you asked to assist in taking8Q.(Approaching the witness.)9custody of a person identified as John Kelsey?9Is that clothing that he was wearing at the10A.I was.10time that he was arrested?11Q.And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had11A.Yes, sir.13A.Yes, sir.13A.Yes.14Q.At some point did you collect the Def John Kelsey's14Q.69 is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's it?15personal property?15A.Yes, sir.15A.Yes, sir.16MR. MORLEY: I have no objection.16MR. MORLEY: I have no objection.						
3 A. Michigan State Police, Lansing Post. 3 Q. Trooper, we see in 167 4 U handa capacity? 4 M. M. MORLEY: May Laproach the witness, 5 5 A. Sa road trooper, 6 7 M. Mine years, 7 6 Q. In becember of 2014, were you asked to assist in taking 7 8 W. M. MORLEY: 8 0. Caporaching the witness.) 7 A. Nine years, 7 8 Y. MR. MORLEY: 8 0. Caporaching the was averated? 12 A. It was, 1 A. Yes, sir. 10 4 0. At some point did you collect the Def - John Kelsey's 14 A. Yes, sir. 12 4 0. Samp and property? 15 4 0. 60 is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbusb, that's I? 15 3 Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 16 16 3 Ar Hit Now Noy. Your Honor - 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4 16 4	1		BY MR. ROTH:	1		VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION
a Q. In what capacity? a MR. MORLEY: May I approach the witness. 5 A. As a road trooper. 5 Your Honor? 6 A. Nine years. 5 Your Honor? 7 A. Nine years. 5 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 9 Q. In Obsember of 2014, were you asked to assist in taking cutody of a person identified as John Kelsey? 5 Your Honor? 10 A. And that was after Extern Vectors Segment Green's team had the was aresized? 10 A. Tess, sir. 11 Q. At Joan the was monoth did you collect the Def John Kelsey? 13 A. Yes, sir. 12 executed a traffic stop? 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Ob you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 15 MR. MORLEY: Have no objection. 14 MR. ROTH: Yes, sir. 16 MR. MORLEY: Have no objection. 17 15 MR. ROTH: Yes fill 20 and PXe167 PXe168, and PKe169 are received. 16 With ROTH: 14 MR. MORLEY: Thave no objection. 16 16 MR. ROTH: 20 and PXe167 PXe168, and PXe167 PXe168, and PXe169 are received. 17	2	Q.			-	-
5 A. As a road trooper. 5 Your Hono? 6 0. How long have you been with the State Police? 6 THE COURT: You may. 7 Nine years. 9 (Approaching the witness.) 9 9 custody of a person identified as John Kelsey? 9 (Approaching the witness.) 9 11 Q. And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 11 A. Yes, sir. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Art some point did you collect the Def – John Kelsey's 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. 60 is a waller, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's 17 15 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. 60 is a waller, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's 17 16 A. I did. 16 MR. MOREY: Have no objection. 17 THE COURT: Poly 163, PVP168, and 165 17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the outroom today? 17 THE COURT: Poly 163, PVP168, and 164 18 Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 164 MR. MOREY: Have no objection. 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor - Lapologize. Jumping ahead. 21 MR ROTH: Thak you, Your Honor. 22 14 A. He's the gentleman righ	3	A.		3	Q.	
6 Q. How long have you been with the State Police? 7 7 A. Nine years. 7 9 Q. In December of 2014, were you asked to assist in taking 9 9 custody of a person identified as John Kelsey? 9 10 A. I was. 10 11 Q. And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 10 11 12 A. Tes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. At dome point did you collect the Def – John Kelsey's 13 A. Yes, sir. 15 A. I did. 10 0. Bit is a hat he was arrested? 16 A. I did. 10 0. Bit is a hat he was arrested? 17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 162 18 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes. 16 are admitted and received. 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor - 13 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 162 19 Record? 13 A. Tes' correct. 16 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 162 11<	4	-		4		
7 A. Nine years. 7 BY MR. MORLEY: 9 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 9 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 10 Q. And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 11 N. Yes, sir. 11 Q. And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 11 N. Yes, sir. 12 Q. At some point idity ou collect the Def – John Kelsey's 12 Q. 16 is a kallet was wearing? 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 15 A. Idid. 16 MR. NOTH: Your Honor – 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? 13 A. Wes, NoTH: 14 Q. Start mak you, Your Honor. 12 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? 13 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared 20 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared 21 Q. Mark NOTH: 22 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the sing with 167, 11 his is the clothing that the sing with 167, 11 his is the clothing that the sing with 167, 11 his is the clothing that the sing with 167, 11 his is the clothing that the sing with 167, 11 his is the clothing that the sing with 167, 11 his is the clothing that his with 167, 1168, 169. Q. All	5	A.	As a road trooper.	5		Your Honor?
a Q. In December of 2014, were you asked to assist in taking a Q. (Approaching the witness.) b A. I was. b B Q. (Approaching the witness.) 11 Q. And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Add that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. At some point did you collect the Def – John Kelsey's 14 Q. 168 is a hat he was wearing? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. 69 is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's it? 14 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 16 M. RORLEY: I have no objection. 14 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 16 M. RORLEY: I have no objection. 15 personial property? 16 M. RORLEY: I have no objection. 16 M. ROTH: Your Honor - 18 A. Yes, sir. 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 165 18 K. Kester 19 M. ROTH: Your Honor - 19 M. ROTH: Your Honor - 10 DEferdiant was wearing at the time. Is that correct? 20 A. Ures the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. <t< td=""><td>6</td><td>Q.</td><td>How long have you been with the State Police?</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>·</td></t<>	6	Q.	How long have you been with the State Police?	6		·
9 custody of a person identified as John Kelsey? 5 Is that clothing that he was arrested? 10 A. I was. 10 An that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 11 A. Yees, sir. 12 Q. and that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 11 A. Yees, sir. 12 Q. 168 is a hat he was arrested? 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Yees, sir. 14 A. Yee, sir. 15 A. Yees, sir. 15 A. Yee, sir. 14 A. Yee, sir. 16 Ge is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's it? 15 A. Yee, sir. 18 are admitted and received. 16 M. ROTH: Your Honor - 19 (At 1148 am., PM67, PKr168, and 165 17 Delogase point him out and identify him for the 20 and PKr8 169 are received. 18 are admitted and received. 21 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 19 MR.ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 2 Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 19 Colld you plase point him out adjut field the 3 A. Yees. 4 10 M. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask th	7	A.	Nine years.	7		
11 0. And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 10 time that he was arreste? 12 executed a traffic stop? 12 0. [68 is a hat he was wearing? 12 executed a traffic stop? 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. [68 is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's it? 14 Q. For you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 165 16 A. Yes, sir. 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 (At 114 & a.m., PX#167, PX#168, and 165 17 Q. Doyou see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 165 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 (At 114 & a.m., PX#167, PX#168, and 165 19 Q. Kould you please point him out and identify him for the 20 Could you please point him out and identify him for the 21 DRECT EXAMINATION (CONTG) 20 Could you please point him out and identify him for the 22 Differdant was wearing at the time. Is that correct? 21 M. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 1 A. That's correct. 23 22 Defendant. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Mit if shit limen	8	Q.		8	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
11 Q. And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 executed a traffic stop? 12 Q. 168 is a hat he was wearing? 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. At some point did you collect the Def – John Kelsey's personal property? 14 Q. 69 is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's it? 15 A. I did. 16 M. MORLEY: I have no objection. 17 16 A. Yes, sir. 18 are admitted and received. 18 17 I apologize. Jumping ahead. 20 and PA#169 are received. 18 record? 21 MR. ROTH: Trank you, Your Honor. 20 19 (At 11:48 a.m., PA#167, PX#168, DX#167, PX#168	9		custody of a person identified as John Kelsey?	9		Is that clothing that he was wearing at the
12 executed a traffic stop? 12 Q. 168 is a hat he was wearing? 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. At some point did you collect the Def John Kelsey's 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 MR. MORLEY: Have no objection. 17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: Popie's Exhibits 167, 168, and 169 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 (At 11:48 a.m., PX#167, PX#168, 20 Land PX#169 are received. 22 MR. ROTH: Tour Honor. 23 21 BY MR. ROTH: 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared 24 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 25 record? 133 14 A. That's correct. 135 1 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 2 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 26 in collecting his personal property, that's something 3 A. Yes. 3 Defendant. 4 Q. What is this item, top right? 5	10	A.	l was.	10		time that he was arrested?
13 A. Yes, Sir. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. At some point did you collect the Def John Kelsey's 14 Q. 69 is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's it? 15 personal property? 15 A. Yes, Sir. 16 A. Idid. 16 MR. MORLEY: I have no objection. 17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 165 18 A. Yes, Sir. 18 are admitted and received. 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor 18 are admitted and received. 20 Could you please point him out and identify him for the 22 DIRECTEXAMINATION (CONTG) 23 record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 25 record reflect that the witness has identified the 1 A. That's correct. 29 3 Defendant. 14 1 A. That's correct. 35 3 Defendant. 14 14 A. His pants. 4 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 5 A. That would be his jacket. 5 3 Defendant.	11	Q.	And that was after Detective Sergeant Green's team had	11	A.	Yes, sir.
14 Q. As some point did you collect the Def – John Kelsey's 14 Q. 69 is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's it? 15 personal property? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 A. Idid. 16 17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 165 18 A. Yes, sir. 18 are admitted and received. 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor - 19 (At 11:48 a.m., Pk#167, PX#168, 20 Could you please point him out and identify him for the 22 DRECT EXAMINATION (CONTC) 23 record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 25 shirt. 13 BY MR. ROTH: 25 Defendant. 14 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 26 n. Her SOHK: Your Honor, I would ask that the 1 A. That's correct. 20 All right. Top left, we have Jeans? 3 Defendant. 14 Q. That is this item, top right? 3 A. Yes. 3 O. In collecting his personal property, that's something 9 Q. This item? 7 A. His pants. 9	12		executed a traffic stop?	12	Q.	168 is a hat he was wearing?
15 personal property? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 A. Idid. 16 MR. MORLEY: I have no objection. 17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 169 17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 18 A. Yes, sir. 16 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor 19 (At 11:48 a.m., PX#167, PX#168, 20 Could you please point him out and identify him for the 20 and PX#169 are received. 23 record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: Your Honor, 1 21 24 A. He's the genteman right behind you in the collared 23 BY MR. ROTH: 167, this is the clothing that the 25 record reflect that the witness has identified the 13 A. That's correct. 135 3 Defendant. 4 A. WR. ROTH: Your Honor, 1 would ask that the 2 Q. What is this item, top right? 3 Defendant. 4 A. That would be his jacket. 6 Q. This them? 6 witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 7 A. His pants. 9 Q. Incollecting his personal property, that's something 9 Q. Long johns?	13	A.	Yes, sir.	13	A.	Yes.
16 A. I did. 16 MR. MORLEY: I have no objection. 17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 165 18 A. Yes, sir. are admitted and received. are admitted and received. 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor 19 (At 11.48 a.m., PX#167, PX#168, 20 Lapologize. Jumping ahead. 20 and PX#169 are received.) 21 MR. ROTH: 21 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 22 Could you please point him out and identify him for the 22 DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONTC) 23 BY MR. ROTH: 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared 25 Defendant was wearing at the time. Is that correct? 25 record? 133 1 A. That's correct. 135 26 record reflect that the witness has identified the 1 A. That's correct. 2 3 Defendant. 4 WE.Sey. 4 Yes. 3 Defendant. 2 Q. Hit inght. Top left, we have jeans? 3 3 Defendant. 2	14	Q.	At some point did you collect the Def John Kelsey's	14	Q.	69 is a wallet, pen, toothpaste, toothbrush; that's it?
17 Q. Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today? 17 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 165 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor 19 (At 11:48 a.m., PX#167, PX#168, 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor 19 (At 11:48 a.m., PX#167, PX#168, 20 Lapologize. Jumping ahead. 20 and PX#169 are received. 21 BY MR. ROTH: 21 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 22 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the received. 23 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Fisher. 133 DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONTG) 23 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared 24 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 25 shirt. 133 135 135 1 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 2 Q. All right: Top left, we have jeans? 3 Defendant. 3 A. Yes. 4 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 5 A. Hat would be his jacket. 6 6 witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 6 Q. This item? 7 7 BY MR. ROTH: </td <td>15</td> <td></td> <td>personal property?</td> <td>15</td> <td>A.</td> <td>Yes, sir.</td>	15		personal property?	15	A.	Yes, sir.
18 A. Yes, sir. 13 are admitted and received. 19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor 19 (At 11:48 a.m., PX#167, PX#168, 20 Lapologize, Jumping ahead. 20 and PX#169 are received. 21 BY MR. ROTH: 21 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 22 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: 23 record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. 25 Defendant was wearing at the time. Is that correct? 24 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the record reflect that the witness has identified the record reflect that the witness has identified the si the COURT. The record will reflect that the flee that the flee that witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 1 A. That's correct. 3 Defendant. 4 Q. What is this item, top right? 5 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 5 A. That would be his jacket. 6 6 witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 7 A. His parts. 8 7 BY MR. ROTH: 10 A. That would be his jacket. 6 6 Q. In collecting his perso	16	A.	l did.	16		MR. MORLEY: I have no objection.
19 MR. ROTH: Your Honor 19 (At 11:48 a.m., PX#167, PX#168, 20 I apologize. Jumping ahead. 20 and PX#169 are received.) 21 BY MR. ROTH: 21 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 22 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the arrord? 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. 23 BY MR. ROTH: 25 Defendant. 1 A. That's correct. 26 record reflect that the witness has identified the 2 1 A. That's correct. 3 Defendant. 1 A. That's correct. 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 3 A. Yes. 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 6 Q. This item? 7 BY MR. ROTH: 2 A. That would be his jacket. 6 6 witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 7 A. His pants. 8 Q. Long john bottoms. 10 A. Test would be his jacket. 6 Q. Then what's here in the midd	17	Q.	Do you see John Kelsey in the courtroom today?	17		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 167, 168, and 169
1 apologize. Jumping ahead. and PX#169 ar received.) 21 BY MR. ROTH: 21 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 22 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 23 record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared 24 25 shirt. 23 BY MR. ROTH: 26 n. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared 24 26 shirt. 23 BY MR. ROTH: 27 record reflect that the witness has identified the 29 Q. All right. Top left, we have jeans? 3 Defendant. 3 A. Yees. 4 Q. What is this item, top right? 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the 6 Q. This item? 7 7 BY MR. ROTH: MR. ROTH: May l approach the witness, 2 Q. Bottom left? 11 MR. ROTH: May l approach the witness, 11 A. Long john bottoms. 1 12 Your Honor? 12 Q. Middle Pit? 1 13 THE COURT: Yes.	18	A.	Yes, sir.	18		are admitted and received.
21 BY MR. ROTH: 21 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 22 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. 23 Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the Defendant was wearing at the time. Is that correct? 24 M. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the record reflect that the witness has identified the Defendant. 1 A. That's correct. 2 Q. All right. Top left, we have jeans? 3 A. Yes. 3 Defendant. 4 Q. What is this item, top right? 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the witness, is consistent with your department policies, correct? 9 A. Long johns? 6 witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 9 A. Long-sleeve long john shirt. 11 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 1 A. His black belt. 12 Your Honor? 12 Bottom left? 13 THE COURT: Yes. 13 A. His black belt. 14 BY MR. ROTH: 14 Q. Middle? 15	19		MR. ROTH: Your Honor	19		(At 11:48 a.m., PX#167, PX#168,
22 Q. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? 22 DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONTG) 23 record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. 23 BY MR. ROTH: 25 1 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 24 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the operating with 167, this is the clothing that the 26 record reflect that the witness has identified the 20 All right. Top left, we have jeans? 3 Defendant. 3 A. Yes. 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 4 Q. What is them, top right? 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the 6 Q. This item? 6 witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 7 A. Yes. 7 BY MR. ROTH: 7 A. His pants. 8 8 Q. In collecting his personal property, that's something consistent with your department policies, correct? 9 A. Long john bottoms. 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Then what's here in the middle left? 11 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 11 A. Hong-sleeve long john shirt. 12	20		l apologize. Jumping ahead.	20		and PX#169 are received.)
23 record? 23 BY MR. ROTH: 24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. 24 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 25 25 shirt. 133 125 1 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 2 20 All right. Top left, we have jeans? 3 Defendant. 1 A. That's correct. 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 4 Q. All right. Top left, we have jeans? 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the 4 0. What is this item, top right? 6 witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 6 Q. This item? 7 BY MR. ROTH: 7 A. His pants. 4 8 Q. In collecting his personal property, that's something 8 Q. Long john bottoms. 10 9 consistent with your department policies, correct? 10 Q. Then what's here in the middle left? 11 MR. ROTH: 12 Q. Bottom left? 13 THE COURT: Yes. 13 A. His black belt. 14 BY MR. ROTH: 14 Q. Middle bottom? 15 A. Black shoess. 15 A. Bl	21		BY MR. ROTH:	21		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
24 A. He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared shirt. 24 Q. Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the 25 25 shirt. 133 125 1 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 2 133 14 A. That's correct. 2 Q. All right. Top left, we have jeans? 35 3 Defendant. 3 4 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 5 A. That would be his jacket. 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the 4 6 What is this item, top right? 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the 5 6 Q. This item? 7 BY MR. ROTH: 7 A. His pants. 8 Q. Incollecting his personal property, that's something 9 consistent with your department policies, correct? 9 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Bottom left? 11 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 11 A. Long sheak belt. 14 BY MR. ROTH: 14 Q. Middle bottom? 15 A. His black belt. 14 Q. Middle? 17 167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of personal property that you obtained that evening? <td>22</td> <td>Q.</td> <td>Could you please point him out and identify him for the</td> <td>22</td> <td></td> <td>DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G)</td>	22	Q.	Could you please point him out and identify him for the	22		DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G)
23 shirt. 25 Defendant was wearing at the time. Is that correct? 133 133 135 1 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 1 A. That's correct. 2 record reflect that the witness has identified the 2 Q. All right. Top left, we have jeans? 3 Defendant. 3 A. Yes. 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 4 Q. What is this item, top right? 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the 6 Q. This item? 7 BY MR. ROTH: 7 A. His pants. 8 8 Q. In collecting his personal property, that's something 8 Q. Long john bottoms. 9 consistent with your department policies, correct? 9 A. Long john bottoms. 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Then what's here in the middle left? 11 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 11 A. Long john shirt. 12 Your Honor? 12 Q. Bottom left? 13 THE COURT: Yes. 13 A. His black belt. 14 BY MR. ROTH: 14 Q. Middle bottom? 15	23		record?	23		BY MR. ROTH:
1331351MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the1A. That's correct.2record reflect that the witness has identified the3A. Yes.3Defendant.3A. Yes.4MR. MORLEY: Without objection.4Q. What is this item, top right?5THE COURT: The record will reflect that the5A. That would be his jacket.6witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.6Q. This item?7BY MR. ROTH:7A. His pants.8Q. In collecting his personal property, that's something8Q. Long john bottoms.9consistent with your department policies, correct?9A. Long john bottoms.10A. Yes, sir.10Q. Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A. Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q. Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A. His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q. Middle bottom?15Q. (Approaching the witness.)15A. Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q. Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A. And his black hat stocking cap.18A. Yes, sir.20Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.22Yery good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Mor	24	A.	He's the gentleman right behind you in the collared	24	Q.	Starting with 167, this is the clothing that the
1 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the 1 A. That's correct. 2 record reflect that the witness has identified the 2 Q. All right. Top left, we have jeans? 3 Defendant. 3 A. Yes. 4 MR. MORLEY: Without objection. 4 Q. What is this item, top right? 5 THE COURT: The record will reflect that the 5 A. That would be his jacket. 6 witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. 6 Q. This item? 7 BY MR. ROTH: 7 A. His pants. 8 Q. In collecting his personal property, that's something 9 Q. Then what's here in the middle left? 1 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, 11 A. Long john bottoms. 12 Your Honor? 12 Q. Bottom left? 13 THE COURT: Yes. 13 A. His black belt. 14 BY MR. ROTH: 14 Q. Middle bottom? 15 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 15 A. Black shoes. 16 I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper. 16 Q. Middle? 19 A. Yes, sir. 19 A. Yes, sir. 20	25		shirt.	25		Defendant was wearing at the time. Is that correct?
2record reflect that the witness has identified the2Q.All right. Top left, we have jeans?3Defendant.3A.Yes.4MR. MORLEY: Without objection.4Q.What is this item, top right?5THE COURT: The record will reflect that the5A.That would be his jacket.6witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.6Q.This item?7BY MR. ROTH:7A.His pants.8Q.In collecting his personal property, that's something8Q.Long john bottoms.9consistent with your department policies, correct?9A.Long john bottoms.10A.Yes, sir.10Q.Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black<			133			135
3Defendant.3A.Yes.4MR. MORLEY: Without objection.4Q.What is this item, top right?5THE COURT: The record will reflect that the5A.That would be his jacket.6witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.6Q.This item?7BY MR. ROTH:7A.His pants.8Q.In collecting his personal property, that's something8Q.Long john bottoms.9consistent with your department policies, correct?9A.Long john bottoms.10A.Yes, sir.10Q.Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,<	1		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the	1	A.	That's correct.
4MR. MORLEY: Without objection.4Q.What is this item, top right?5THE COURT: The record will reflect that the5A.That would be his jacket.6witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.6Q.This item?7BY MR. ROTH:7A.His pants.8Q.In collecting his personal property, that's something8Q.Long johns?9consistent with your department policies, correct?9A.Long john bottoms.10A.Yes, sir.10Q.Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Hono?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22A.Yes, sir.22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley, 2322A.Yes, sir.23 <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>record reflect that the witness has identified the</td> <td>2</td> <td>Q.</td> <td>All right. Top left, we have jeans?</td>	2		record reflect that the witness has identified the	2	Q.	All right. Top left, we have jeans?
5THE COURT: The record will reflect that the witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.5A.That would be his jacket.6witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.6Q.This item?7BY MR. ROTH:7A.His pants.8Q.In collecting his personal property, that's something consistent with your department policies, correct?9A.Long john bottoms.10A.Yes, sir.10Q.Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22A.Yes, sir.22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley, 2322A.Yes, sir.20A. Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top? </td <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>Defendant.</td> <td>3</td> <td>A.</td> <td>Yes.</td>	3		Defendant.	3	A.	Yes.
6witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.6Q.This item?7BY MR. ROTH:7A.His pants.8Q.In collecting his personal property, that's something8Q.Long johns?9consistent with your department policies, correct?9A.Long john bottoms.10A.Yes, sir.10Q.Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH:May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?21THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley, or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	4		MR. MORLEY: Without objection.	4	Q.	What is this item, top right?
7BY MR. ROTH:7A.His pants.8Q.In collecting his personal property, that's something8Q.Long johns?9consistent with your department policies, correct?9A.Long john bottoms.10A.Yes, sir.10Q.Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?21THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley, 2322A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	5		THE COURT: The record will reflect that the	5	A.	That would be his jacket.
8Q.In collecting his personal property, that's something8Q.Long johns?9consistent with your department policies, correct?9A.Long john bottoms.10A.Yes, sir.10Q.Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	6		witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.	6	Q.	This item?
9consistent with your department policies, correct?9A.Long john bottoms.10A.Yes, sir.10Q.Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	7		BY MR. ROTH:	7	A.	His pants.
10A. Yes, sir.10Q. Then what's here in the middle left?11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A. Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q. Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A. His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q. Middle bottom?15Q. (Approaching the witness.)15A. Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q. Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A. And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q. Is that what we see closer in 168?19A. Yes, sir.19A. Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q. Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A. Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q. Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	8	Q.	In collecting his personal property, that's something	8	Q.	Long johns?
11MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,11A.Long-sleeve long john shirt.12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	9		consistent with your department policies, correct?	9	A.	Long john bottoms.
12Your Honor?12Q.Bottom left?13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	10	A.	Yes, sir.	10	Q.	Then what's here in the middle left?
13THE COURT: Yes.13A.His black belt.14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	11		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	11	A.	Long-sleeve long john shirt.
14BY MR. ROTH:14Q.Middle bottom?15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	12		Your Honor?	12	Q.	Bottom left?
15Q.(Approaching the witness.)15A.Black shoes.16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	13		THE COURT: Yes.	13	A.	His black belt.
16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	14		BY MR. ROTH:	14	Q.	Middle bottom?
16I'm going to show you some pictures, Trooper.16Q.Middle?17167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of17A.And his black hat stocking cap.18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	15	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	15	A.	Black shoes.
 167, 168, 169. Are those fair and accurate pictures of personal property that you obtained that evening? A. Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for the admission of 167, 168, 169. THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley, or any voir dire? Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168, 169. Mathematical Articles and the admission of 167, 168. Mathe	16			16	Q.	Middle?
18personal property that you obtained that evening?18Q.Is that what we see closer in 168?19A.Yes, sir.19A.Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?	17			17	A.	And his black hat stocking cap.
19A. Yes, sir.19A. Yes, sir.20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q. Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A. Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q. Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?						-
20MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for20Q.Very good. And best of your recollection, that was black21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A.Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?		A.			-	
21the admission of 167, 168, 169.21in color?22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A. Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q. Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?						
22THE COURT: Is there any objection, Mr. Morley,22A. Yes, sir.23or any voir dire?23Q. Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?						
23or any voir dire?23Q.Very good. And then 169. What do we see on the top?					A.	
					-	
					-	-
25 THE COURT: You may. 25 Q. Middle?						-
134 136			·			

1	Δ	Looks to be, like, a phone charger cord.	1		then it says spin off from Tip 86?
1 2	А. Q.	Some SOS documentation on the bottom middle?	2	A.	I do remember receiving that tip.
3	Q. A.	Yes, sir.	3		And that's left from the Back Street Bar in Stockbridge
4	Q.	Do we see some change?	4	χ.	on December 7th of 2014?
5	Q. A.	Yes.	5	A.	Correct.
6	Q.	Did he have cash as well?	6	Q.	And did you find that white SUV?
7	Q. A.	He did have cash.	7	-	No, sir.
8	Q.	Do you handle cash differently when you seize personal	8		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have, Troop.
9	Ċ.	property?	9		Thank you.
10	A.	It is. It's counted out and then given right to the jail	10		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
11		staff. We write down just how much it is.	11		Mr. Roth?
12	Q.	It's just processed differently?	12		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
13	A.	It's just processed differently.	13		BY MR. ROTH:
14	Q.	How much money did the Defendant have at the time?	14	Q.	Sir, fair to say that the tip indicated that Luke Royal
15	A.	\$300 cash.	15	-	may own a white SUV?
16	Q.	Thank you. We see a pen as well. Is that correct?	16	A.	Correct.
17	A.	Yes.	17	Q.	Did that turn out to be true?
18	Q.	And I think you mentioned the wallet?	18		No, sir.
19	A.	Yes.	19		What kind of vehicle did Mr. Royal's own er, excuse
20	Q.	And then here in the bottom right we have is that some	20		me, Royal?
21		police documentation? Is it a tabulation?	21	A.	A green Dodge pickup truck.
22	A.	Yes.	22	Q.	That is not a white SUV, correct?
23	Q.	And that is Detective Trooper Johnston will explain	23	A.	Correct.
24		better, but he asked you to put that in there?	24	Q.	All right. Did you receive another tip in this case?
25	A.	Correct.	25	A.	l did.
		137			139
1	Q.	All right. And that was for some phones that were	1	Q.	And what was that tip?
2		removed?	2	A.	I was monitoring the tip phone that particular time. I
3	A.	Correct.	3		received a tip from an anonymous subject who wanted to
4		MR. ROTH: Nothing further of this witness,	4		pass along information that a subject named John Kelsey
5		Your Honor.	5		frequents a bar in the Pinckney area. He's known to have
6		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	6		a white GMC Yukon late '90s, early 2000's model.
7		Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the	7		This the tipster advised that John is known
8		witness?	8		to not have a license to drive.
9		MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir.	9	Q.	Let me ask you further just a little bit.
10		CROSS-EXAMINATION	10	A.	Okay.
11		BY MR. MORLEY:	11	Q.	Did they talk about an event on Sunday morning that was
12	Q.	Troop, at the time of the arrest, Mr. Kelsey had kids in	12		missed?
13		the car with him, right, if you know?	13	А.	They did.
14	А.	l believe so just because I wasn't there.	14	Q.	Tell me about that.
15	Q.	If you know. I should ask it differently.	15	А.	John's family and friends were hosting a Sunday football
16	А.	Yes.	16		party. John did not show up for it, which, according to
17	Q.	You were there as a transport car? I'm not minimizing.	17	~	the tipster, was unusual for him.
18	A.	That's correct.	18	Q.	And did you pass along all of that information to the
19	Q.	All right. You also at some point, excuse me, were	19		investigators to work on?
20		involved in investigating tips emanating from the	20	А.	Yes, sir.
21		Michigan State Police tip line. Is that accurate?	21		MR. ROTH: Very good.
22	_	Yes, sir.	22		I have nothing further, Your Honor. Thank you.
23	Q.	And I'm referencing Tip 101 on December 12th of 2014. Do	23		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
24		you recall receiving information that Luke Kenneth Royal,	24		You may step down, sir. Thank you, very much.
25		Luke Bramlett, and Tyler Brown left in a white SUV, and	25		(At 11:54 a.m., the witness
		138	1		140

- 1		atomical daying for mathematica	-	0	The always Did your determine the semiler must iden
1		stepped down from the witness	1	Q.	Thank you. Did you determine the service provider
2		stand.)	2		associated with that phone number?
3		THE COURT: You may call your next witness,	3	_	Yes. It was Sprint Communications.
4		Mr. Roth.	4	Q.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5		MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant Sean	5		case, provide information beyond what's found on the
6		Tinkle.	6		physical phone?
7		THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.	7	A.	Yes, they did. They provided subscriber information as
8		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	8		well as historical call detail records.
9		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	9	Q.	So even if a person deletes the physical content of their
10		DETECTIVE SERGEANT TINKLE: Yes, sir, I do.	10		phone, Sprint still has that call detail record?
11		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	11	A.	That is correct.
12		name for us, please, and spell your first and last name.	12	Q.	They do not have the content of text messages, correct?
13		THE WITNESS: Sean, S-E-A-N, Tinkle,	13	A.	That is also correct.
14		T-I-N-K-L-E.	14		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for
15		THE COURT: Mr. Roth?	15		admission of Proposed Exhibit 185 pursuant to the
16		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	16		certification accompanying it.
17		SEAN TINKLE	17		THE COURT: Mr. Morley?
18		called by the People at 11:55 a.m., sworn by the Court,	18		MR. MORLEY: Can I consult with counsel real
19		testified:	19		quick?
20		DIRECT EXAMINATION	20		(Talking off the record to Mr. Roth.)
21		BY MR. ROTH:	21		I don't have any objection, Judge, based on the
22	Q.	Where are you employed?	22		certification. Thank you.
23	-	I'm employed with the Michigan State Police.	23		THE COURT: People's Exhibit 185 is admitted
24	Q.	In what capacity?	24		and received.
24	-	Currently I'm a detective sergeant in our technical	24		(At 11:57 a.m., PX#185 is
23	A .	141	20		143
		141			145
1		and the second	- 1		
1	0	services unit.	1		received.)
2	Q.	How long have you been with the State Police?	2		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
2 3	А.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer.	2 3		MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH:
2	A.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special	2	Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are
2 3 4 5	А.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities?	2 3 4 5		MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records?
2 3 4 5 6	А.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data	2 3 4 5 6		MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review	2 3 4 5 6 7		MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	А. Q. А. Q.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	А. Q. А. Q.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. Were you asked to obtain some cell phone records from a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach? THE COURT: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. Were you asked to obtain some cell phone records from a service provider? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach? THE COURT: Sure. (At 11:57 a.m., an at-the-bench
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. Were you asked to obtain some cell phone records from a service provider? Yes, from Sprint. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach? THE COURT: Sure. (At 11:57 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. Were you asked to obtain some cell phone records from a service provider? Yes, from Sprint. And was there a specific phone number provided to you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach? THE COURT: Sure. (At 11:57 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. Were you asked to obtain some cell phone records from a service provider? Yes, from Sprint. And was there a specific phone number provided to you associated with John Kelsey? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach? THE COURT: Sure. (At 11:57 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) MR. ROTH: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. Were you asked to obtain some cell phone records from a service provider? Yes, from Sprint. And was there a specific phone number provided to you associated with John Kelsey? Yes, there was. I'd have to refer to my notes for that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach? THE COURT: Sure. (At 11:57 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. Were you asked to obtain some cell phone records from a service provider? Yes, from Sprint. And was there a specific phone number provided to you associated with John Kelsey? Yes, there was. I'd have to refer to my notes for that number. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach? THE COURT: Sure. (At 11:57 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: I forgot what I asked you. There is some data on here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	 How long have you been with the State Police? On Saturday it will be my 25th year as an officer. And in your current assignment, do you have any special responsibilities? Yeah. Primarily I assist with telecommunications data intercepts. As part of that, I also routinely review call detail records from either a landline or cellular phones. And you have received training in furtherance of those tasks? Yes, I have. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, I was. Were you asked to obtain some cell phone records from a service provider? Yes, from Sprint. And was there a specific phone number provided to you associated with John Kelsey? Yes, there was. I'd have to refer to my notes for that number. Go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: So looking at these on the screen, generally what are these records? Those are the records that Sprint returns that outlines the call detail transactions for that particular device. Does that include tower information? In this case, yes, it does. If you As a result of your training and work experience, are you able to use that data to map what tower was used for specific calls? Yes, I am. Could you show the jury which column on here you used for that? MR. MORLEY: Judge, could we approach? THE COURT: Sure. (At 11:57 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) MR. ROTH: Thank you. BY MR. ROTH: I forgot what I asked you. There is some data on here that indicates what towers are used for what specific

1	A.	That is correct.	1	0	BY MR. ROTH:
2	Q.	All right. So you don't make that determination	2	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
3		yourself. All you're doing is reading it from the	3		I'm going to show you three documents. First,
4		records that Sprint provides, correct?	4		186. Do you recognize this document?
5	_	Correct.	5	_	Yes, I do.
6	Q.	Can you map each entry on this list, or are there some	6	Q.	Is that the call detail record for these Sprint records that we see on the screen?
7		limitations?	7		
8	А.	I can match er, I can locate the towers where there is tower information available.	8	А.	It's a report that I generated based off of these records
9	0		9	0	that I obtained from Sprint, that's correct.
10	Q.	Some of these things, like, 11's, that's no tower information, correct? I apologize?	10 11	Q.	Does it compile some of the data to make it more easily readable?
11 12	A.	No.	12	٨	Yes, it does.
13	А. О.		13		Very good. And then 187, does that fairly and accurately
14	•	Right. If there is a zero for first cell, last cell,	14	Q.	map a couple specific phone calls that were on this
14	А.	then there is no tower associated with that call	14		record?
16		transaction.	16	Δ	Yes. There is two different tower locations where phone
17	0	All right. And if the phone was turned off or didn't	17	A .	calls took place.
18	Q.	have power, you can't make any determination about where	18	0	Very good. And 188, does that fairly and accurately map
19		it was, correct?	19	Q.	two towers related to a Teahen address?
20	Δ	That is correct.	20	Δ	Yes, it does.
21	Q.	And if the phone wasn't being used, an active phone call,	21	1.	MR. ROTH: Very good.
22	Q٠	you can't make any determination, correct?	22		Your Honor, I move for admission of 186, 187,
23	Α.	That's correct.	23		188.
24	Q.	And for the ones that you can determine, it's not you	24		MR. MORLEY: Without objection.
25	×.	can't determine where within that tower radius it was,	25		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 186, 187, and 188
		145			147
1		correct?	1		are admitted and received.
2	A.	Correct.	2		(At 12:04 p.m., PX#186, PX#187,
3	Q.	Just which tower was used for that call?	3		and PX#188 are received.)
4	A.	Both tower and sector, like, which side of the tower.	4		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
5	Q.	And you cannot make a determination about the range of a	5		BY MR. ROTH:
6		specific tower, correct?	6	Q.	So I want to start with 186. What is the first time that
7	A.	Based on these call detail records, no.	7		we have a call recorded on here?
8	Q.	All right. So just somewhere between this tower and that	8	A.	It shows 2:10 a.m.
9		tower it moves, and we can't say how far, correct?	9	Q.	On what date?
10	A.	Correct.	10	A.	On December 7th, 2014.
11	Q.	There are times when a phone won't necessarily use its	11	Q.	Does this record start at that time because it's the
12		closest tower or the closest side, correct?	12		first call after the pursuit?
13	A.	That is also correct.	13	A.	That's correct.
14	Q.	Depends on a number of things like call volume; things	14	Q.	And who was that phone call to? What number and what
15		like that?	15		name is associated with it?
16	A.	Yes.	16	А.	Okay. The number is 734 680-9486, and that's a
17					
	Q.	All right. If a phone is relatively close to the halfway	17		Tony Hildabridle.
18		point, it's random which one it might use or can be?	18	Q.	Thank you. And from this initial record, let's see, I'm
19		point, it's random which one it might use or can be? Like I said, there is a lot of different factors	18 19	Q.	Thank you. And from this initial record, let's see, I'm going to ask you for the duration of that phone call. Do
19 20		point, it's random which one it might use or can be? Like I said, there is a lot of different factors involved, but a device can actually be in one location	18 19 20	Q.	Thank you. And from this initial record, let's see, I'm going to ask you for the duration of that phone call. Do you have that data more easily accessible than digging
19 20 21		point, it's random which one it might use or can be? Like I said, there is a lot of different factors involved, but a device can actually be in one location and use more than one tower for a different call	18 19 20 21	-	Thank you. And from this initial record, let's see, I'm going to ask you for the duration of that phone call. Do you have that data more easily accessible than digging through this?
19 20 21 22		point, it's random which one it might use or can be? Like I said, there is a lot of different factors involved, but a device can actually be in one location and use more than one tower for a different call transaction.	18 19 20 21 22	А.	Thank you. And from this initial record, let's see, I'm going to ask you for the duration of that phone call. Do you have that data more easily accessible than digging through this? I do.
19 20 21 22 23		point, it's random which one it might use or can be? Like I said, there is a lot of different factors involved, but a device can actually be in one location and use more than one tower for a different call transaction. MR. ROTH: Thank you.	18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	Thank you. And from this initial record, let's see, I'm going to ask you for the duration of that phone call. Do you have that data more easily accessible than digging through this? I do. All right.
19 20 21 22 23 24		point, it's random which one it might use or can be? Like I said, there is a lot of different factors involved, but a device can actually be in one location and use more than one tower for a different call transaction. MR. ROTH: Thank you. May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	A. Q. A.	Thank you. And from this initial record, let's see, I'm going to ask you for the duration of that phone call. Do you have that data more easily accessible than digging through this? I do. All right. It was two minutes and 36 seconds.
19 20 21 22 23		point, it's random which one it might use or can be? Like I said, there is a lot of different factors involved, but a device can actually be in one location and use more than one tower for a different call transaction. MR. ROTH: Thank you.	18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	Thank you. And from this initial record, let's see, I'm going to ask you for the duration of that phone call. Do you have that data more easily accessible than digging through this? I do. All right.

			1		
1		Tony Hildabridle's phone	1		then you go from clockwise to the right, the degrees go
2	A.	Yes.	2		all the way around to 360. So the azimuth for the
3	Q.	is to, what? What number and what name?	3		transaction in December, the call detail records, the
4	A.	Outgoing call again, number 734 205-8918. That's a	4		tower information that I got from Sprint, would have been
5		Brian Hildabridle.	5		293 degrees.
6	Q.	At what time?	6		Now, after that time when I actually prepared
7	A.	At 2:18 a.m. on also on December 7th of 2014.	7		this presentation, which would have been sometime in
8	Q.	What was the duration of that phone call?	8		April, Sprint had a new tower list that they came out
9	A.	The duration of that call was four minutes and	9		with in January where the azimuth now changed on that
10		25 seconds.	10		particular side of the tower to 70. So the effective
11	Q.	Safe to say or fair to say that after those 2 a.m.	11		range for that side of the tower shifted a little bit
12		phone calls, there's quite a gap before the next one at	12		further to the south.
13		8 a.m.?	13		So at some point in time, either shortly before
14	A.	Yes. That's the next activity on that device is 8 a.m.	14		or after this incident, the actual area that that tower
15	Q.	All right. So in 187, did you map those phone calls?	15		serviced on that side shifted a little bit, and it's
16	A.	l did.	16		really not clear exactly what that was because they did
17	Q.	All right. So we have the vehicle time-stamped at 1:53	17		make a change in engineering during that time frame.
18		at the Dam Site Inn. We also see there are some towers	18	Q.	So this gives us a rough idea of the direction?
19		here; for example, 19 excuse me, 1798, 1601. These	19	A.	Right.
20		were not used during this?	20	Q.	It might be ticked a little bit higher?
21	A.	Correct.	21	A.	It may be. So that gives you just a rough idea that's
22	Q.	Now, for 1826 and 1792, we see some fans or cones coming	22		the area that that tower services on that sector.
23		out of them. What does that represent?	23	Q.	So we have an indication at the last transmission at 208.
24	A.	Those represent the sector the general area where the	24		The next phone call is at 2:10:44. That's the call to
25		device would have been located during that call	25		Tony Hildabridle's phone?
		149			151
1		transaction. Now, keep in mind that basically that's a	1	A.	That's correct.
2		bearing from the tower. The shaded area that I have	2	Q.	Where is the side of the tower used relative to that?
3		there on the map does not indicate the range from the	3		Does that make sense?
4		tower. That's difficult to tell.	4	A.	No. I need clarification.
5		In order to be unambiguous about it, I made it	5	Q.	I can do that. I apologize. Where is the tower that was
6		much smaller. Right there what you see on the map is	6		used for that relative to the crash site?
7		about one mile from the tower, but the effective range of	7	A.	Oh, it's south.
8		the tower is greater than that.	8	Q.	Southeast?
9	Q.	It's just meant to show what direction it goes out?	9	A.	Yeah. A little southeast of the crash site.
10	A.	Correct.	10	Q.	And what side of that southeast tower?
11	Q.	While you were making this map and investigating this,	11	A.	Basically, the west to northwest side of that tower.
12		did you discover something about the 1792 Tower and	12	Q.	Thank you. And then we see the next phone call is at
13		specifically that cone; that it shifted around that time?	13		2:18. What tower number is used?
14	A.	Yes, it did.	14	A.	1826.
15	Q.	Could you explain that for the jury?	15	Q.	Where is that relative to the crash site?
16	A.	Sure. When I originally prepared this report that we've	16	A.	That would be little to the east and a little south.
17		seen up on the screen already, I I pulled from a tower	17	Q.	Even further east than the 1792 Tower?
18		database from Sprint. It was dated November 2014. That	18	A.	Yes.
19		was the most recent tower that they had available at that	19	Q.	And this is the phone call to Brian Hildabridle's phone,
20		time in December. The azimuth, which means basically the	20		correct?
21		center of that beam width, that shaded area that you see	21	A.	That is correct.
22		off the tower, that's considered the azimuth, the center	22	Q.	And what side of that east tower was used?
23		of that.	23	A.	The north side.
24		At that time the azimuth was 290 290 degrees	24	Q.	Both of these towers are in the Stockbridge area?
25		from north. So if you think of zero being north, and	25	A.	Yes.
		150			152

			1		
1	Q.	So after those phone calls, there is no activity for	1		Mr. Morley, you may question the witness.
2		about six hours, correct?	2		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Approach the
3	A.	Correct.	3		witness, Your Honor?
4	Q.	Flipping to page 2 in your line sheet report, when the	4		THE COURT: You may.
5		phone becomes active again in the morning hours, what	5		CROSS-EXAMINATION
6		towers are being used?	6		BY MR. MORLEY:
7	A.	You have basically two towers that are used that morning,	7	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
8		1909 and 1858.	8		I'll show you the map that was admitted as 187.
9	Q.	And did you map those towers and the sides of the towers	9		And, to be clear, there is right did you draft this?
10		used in People's Exhibit 188?	10	A.	l did.
11	A.	Yes.	11	Q.	Okay. Stockbridge is over in the upper, left-hand
12	Q.	And we also have the 804 Teahen Road address sort of in	12		corner, right?
13		the middle. Is that fair to describe it?	13	A.	Yes.
14	A.	Yes.	14	Q.	And there is a first cell phone tower bottom middle,
15	Q.	And that was identified to you as the Defendant's	15		right?
16		parents' residence?	16	A.	Correct.
17	A.	Correct.	17	Q.	And a second cell phone tower far right, right?
18	Q.	These are Brighton towers. Is that right?	18	A.	That is correct.
19		The greater Brighton area, yes.	19	0.	In fact, that bottom cell phone tower is Washtenaw
20	Q.	Thank you. A number of these phone calls in the early	20	. .	County, isn't it?
21	×.	morning hours, there is a few that are not identified.	21	A.	Yes, it is.
22		Is that correct?	22	0.	And the one on the far right is Pinckney, right? In
23	Δ	Correct.	23	×.	Livingston County, right?
24	Q.	All right. And then we see there are some that are	24	A.	
25	Q.	identified as Brian Hildabridle. Could you count for us	25	А. О.	And this is where I'm confused. You were asked "Are
2.5			2.5	Q.	155
1			1		
1		in total how many times on December 7th did the Defendant have phone contact with Tony Hildabridle?	1 2		these cell phone towers in the Stockbridge area," but they're not. One is in Washtenaw. One is in Livingston,
2					
3	А.	Yes. Let me take a look at the same report that you have	3		right?
4	0	up there. I have it in the hard copy here.	4	А.	Well, the greater Stockbridge area, I mean,
5	Q.	So this is only on the seventh?	5	0	geographical
6	A.	Yep. I count 15.	6	Q.	How many miles?
7	Q.	Fifteen phone calls in either direction on the seventh to	7	А.	area. I'd have to I really don't know. Maybe ten
8		Tony Hildabridle?	8	0	miles from one location to the other.
9	A.		9	Q.	Okay. Well, we're talking three different counties.
10	Q.	What about Brian Hildabridle on the seventh?	10		Stockbridge is Ingham County, Washtenaw County, and
11	А.	I count four times.	11		Livingston County, right?
12	Q.	Four times for Brian Hildabridle on the seventh, correct?	12	A.	
13	A.	That's correct.	13	Q.	Okay. Same general question with 188. This shows us, do
14	Q.	And on the eighth, how many times to Tony Hildabridle?	14		you know, I mean, we have one tower on the far left side.
15	А.	Eleven times.	15		One tower on the far right side. Do you know how far
16	Q.	Eleven times to Tony Hildabridle on the eighth?	16		apart those are?
17	А.	Correct.	17	A.	I do not.
18	Q.	And Brian on the eighth?	18	Q.	That's in Livingston County, right?
19	A.	l didn't see any.	19	A.	That is correct.
20	Q.	Did not speak to Brian on the eighth?	20	Q.	Further in than Pinckney. This is in the Brighton area,
21	А.	It doesn't appear so, at least not to that phone number.	21		allegedly, right?
22		MR. ROTH: Very good.	22	A.	Further in?
23		I have nothing further of this witness,	23	Q.	Yeah, you're right. Deeper into Livingston County, if
24		Your Honor.	24		you will.
25		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	25	A.	Okay. Yes. Further to the east.
1		154			156

1	Q.	But you can't on either of these see how big a geographic	1		stand.)
2		area we're looking at, right?	2		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next
3	A.	I guess if you're kind of familiar with the area, you get	3		witness.
4		an idea how far apart those towns are, but I didn't	4		MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant Jeff
5		actually measure the distances between	5		Yonker.
6	Q.	Well, I'm familiar with the area. That's what I'm asking	6		THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise
7		you. Are you familiar enough with the area to give us a	7		your right hand.
8		geographical idea how big an area we're talking about?	8		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
9	A.	Not specifically. I mean, I'm very familiar with the	9		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
10		area. I lived out there, and I also lived out there for	10		DETECTIVE SERGEANT YONKER: Yes, I do.
11		quite some time.	11		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full
12	0.	So how big an area are we talking about? So not to beat	12		name and please spell it for us.
13		this to death, but you don't know on either one, right?	13		THE WITNESS: My name is Jeffery Yonker. Last
14	A.	Not specifically. It seems relatively close to me	14		name is spelled Y-O-N-K-E-R.
15	1.1.	because that's because I'm really familiar with the area,	15		THE COURT: Mr. Roth?
16		but I don't know specifically how far apart	16		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
17	О.	But at least ten miles?	17		JEFFERY YONKER
	-	those towns are. I would say Stockbridge to Pinckney			called by the People at 12:22 p.m., sworn by the Court,
18	А.	is eight to ten miles.	18 19		testified:
19	0	-			
20	Q.	Are there other	20		
21		THE DEFENDANT: (Laughing.)	21	0	BY MR. ROTH:
22	~	BY MR. MORLEY:	22	Q.	
23		cell phone towers in Stockbridge?	23	_	Good afternoon, sir.
24	_	I have yes. They're listed on that map as well.	24	Q.	Where are you employed?
25	Q.	How far from the crash is the first phone call made?	25	А.	I'm employed by the State of Michigan, Department of
		157			159
1		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't think that is	1		State Police at the First District Headquarters.
1 2		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I don't think that is within his scope.	1 2	Q.	State Police at the First District Headquarters. In what capacity?
				Q. A.	In what capacity?
2		within his scope.	2		In what capacity?
2 3		within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the	2 3	A. Q.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant.
2 3 4		within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have.	2 3 4	A. Q. A.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police?
2 3 4 5		within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right.	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August.
2 3 4 5 6		within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the
2 3 4 5 6 7		within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	-	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. 	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	-	 within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. 	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	А.	 within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? Yes, it does. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. 	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	А.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? Yes, it does. All right. And in the same way 188, they would cover the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is. Could you please put a mark on the screen in front of you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? Yes, it does. All right. And in the same way 188, they would cover the greater Brighton area?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is. Could you please put a mark on the screen in front of you with your finger where it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? Yes, it does. All right. And in the same way 188, they would cover the greater Brighton area? That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Q. 	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is. Could you please put a mark on the screen in front of you with your finger where it is. (Illustrating.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q.	<pre>within his scope.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Q. 	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is. Could you please put a mark on the screen in front of you with your finger where it is. (Illustrating.) So the northwest corner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? Yes, it does. All right. And in the same way 188, they would cover the greater Brighton area? That is correct. MR. ROTH: All right. Nothing further. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is. Could you please put a mark on the screen in front of you with your finger where it is. (Illustrating.) So the northwest corner? Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? Yes, it does. All right. And in the same way 188, they would cover the greater Brighton area? That is correct. MR. ROTH: All right. Nothing further. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Q. 	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is. Could you please put a mark on the screen in front of you with your finger where it is. (Illustrating.) So the northwest corner? Yes, sir. Now, this picture was not taken on the specific day you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? Yes, it does. All right. And in the same way 188, they would cover the greater Brighton area? That is correct. MR. ROTH: All right. Nothing further. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is. Could you please put a mark on the screen in front of you with your finger where it is. (Illustrating.) So the northwest corner? Yes, sir. Now, this picture was not taken on the specific day you were there, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	within his scope. MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I'll withdraw the question. That's all I have. THE COURT: All right. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. MR. ROTH: Just briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: All right. So looking at 188 again no. Apologize. 187. When we talk about these two towers, I think Mr. Morley is talking about where geographically the tower itself is related, but the coverage area, does it cover the Stockbridge area? Yes, it does. All right. And in the same way 188, they would cover the greater Brighton area? That is correct. MR. ROTH: All right. Nothing further. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. You may step down, sir. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In what capacity? Detective sergeant. Thank you. How long have you been with the State Police? It will be 17 years in August. Were you assigned to assist in the investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant Whitaker? Yes, sir, I was. And, specifically, on December 16th, 2014, did you search a residence located at 4109 Morton Road? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 50. Is the 4109 Morton Road residence shown in this picture? Yes, sir, it is. Could you please put a mark on the screen in front of you with your finger where it is. (Illustrating.) So the northwest corner? Yes, sir. Now, this picture was not taken on the specific day you were there, correct? That is correct.

1		at the Marathon station?	1	A.	Yes, sir, they are.
2	A.	It is approximately half a mile.	2		MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 190
3	Q.	Thank you. And when you were asked to search this	3		through 193.
4		residence, was it identified to you who lived there?	4		MR. MORLEY: No objection, Your Honor.
5	A.	Yes, sir.	5		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 190, 191, 192,
6	Q.	Who?	6		and 193 are admitted and received.
7	A.	John Kelsey.	7		(At 12:26 p.m., PX#190, PX#191,
8	Q.	Thank you. And you had a search warrant to search that	8		PX#192, and PX#193 are received.)
9	-	address, correct?	9		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
10	A.	Yes, sir, we did.	10		BY MR. ROTH:
11	Q.	What did it direct you to search for?	11	Q.	First at 190, what side of the residence are we looking
12	A.	Automotive related items, accessories, things related to	12		at here?
13		a 2003 Yukon Denali.	13	A.	This would be the south side of the residence.
14		MR. MORLEY: Judge, may we approach?	14	Q.	So this is what we see in the exhibit before facing the
15		THE COURT: Yes.	15		roadway?
16		MR. MORLEY: Nothing, Judge.	16	A.	Correct.
17		BY MR. ROTH:	17	Q.	Very good. And this is the shared drive that we see
18	Q.	Automotive evidence, you indicated?	18		coming up the right side?
19	A.	Correct.	19	A.	I cannot see the shared drive.
20	Q.	Very good. Was anybody home when you searched that	20	Q.	I apologize. It would be off to the right side here?
21		residence on December 16th?	21	A.	Correct.
22	A.	No, sir.	22	Q.	What kind of vehicle was here in front of the residence?
23	Q.	Could you describe the plot of land that this residence	23	A.	That is a Blazer.
24		is on?	24	Q.	What color?
25	A.	Sure. The residence is set as you can see in the	25	A.	I would call it pewter.
		161			163
1		picture there, it's well off the roadway. The immediate	1	Q.	And who is the manufacturer of the Blazer?
2		area surrounding the house is what I would describe as a	2	A.	Chevrolet.
3		maintained area, lawn that's maintained. Outside of that	3	Q.	Not GMC, correct?
4		area there is a higher grass, what I would consider not	4	A.	Correct.
5		maintained, if you will. And to the west of that area	5	Q.	And when you were on at the residence on
6		there is a treeline that runs to the north.	6		December 16th, that vehicle was still there, correct?
7	Q.	Thank you. Did your team look throughout that land on	7	A.	Yes, sir.
8		the perimeter?	8	Q.	Showing you 191. What was the plate number on that
9	A.	We looked around the immediate area of the residence,	9		Blazer?
10		yes, sir.	10	A.	That is a Michigan registration plate of C, as in
11	Q.	And did your team find or observe anything relevant to	11		Charles; F, as in Frank; K, as in King; 9409.
12		the investigation in any of that land?	12	Q.	Who is it registered to?
13	A.	No, sir, we did not.	13	A.	Beverly Perry.
14	Q.	Now let's move to the area immediately outside of the	14	Q.	Thank you. Showing you 192. What did you observe on the
15		residence.	15		east side of the residence?
16		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	16	А.	That is a Mustang convertible.
17		Your Honor?	17	Q.	What condition was it in?
18		THE COURT: Yes.	18	А.	The front bumper cover was detached from the vehicle and
19		BY MR. ROTH:	19		laying to the it would have been the northeast part of
20	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	20		the vehicle.
21		Let me show you Proposed Exhibits 190 through	21	Q.	I think you might have already mentioned it, but what
22		193. If you could take a moment and look at those,	22		kind of car was it?
23		please.	23	A.	Ford.
24		Are those fair and accurate pictures on the day	24	Q.	Specific model?
25		that you searched the residence?	25	А.	Mustang.
1		162	1		164

			<u> </u>		
1	Q.	What color?	1		A number of them.
2	A.	Red.	2	Q.	And, specifically, this item in the top left of the box
3	Q.	Do we see the plate number in 193?	3		in 194, do we see that box again in 195?
4	A.	Yes, sir.	4	A.	Yes, sir, we do.
5	Q.	Who was this vehicle registered to?	5	Q.	What is that item?
6	A.	That is registered to Frank Kelsey.	6	А.	That is a NAPA high beam replacement lightbulb.
7	Q.	Frank Kelsey?	7	Q.	And did you turn over that item first of all, did you
8	A.	Correct.	8		take that item?
9	Q.	Thank you. And that person was identified to you as the	9	A.	Yes, sir, l did.
10		Defendant's father?	10	Q.	And did you turn it over to Detective McPhee and
11	A.	Correct.	11		Detective Johnston for further follow-up?
12	Q.	All right. We see in the top left of 193, it says SVT.	12	A.	Yes, sir.
13		What does that mean?	13		MR. ROTH: Nothing further of this witness,
14	A.	It stands for special vehicle team.	14		Your Honor.
15	Q.	Do you know what that is?	15		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
16	A.	l do.	16		Mr. Morley?
17	Q.	What is it?	17		CROSS-EXAMINATION
18	A.	It's a racing or higher performance type model of a	18		BY MR. MORLEY:
19		vehicle.	19	Q.	Detective, good afternoon.
20	Q.	Very good. You're aware of a 2003 white GMC Yukon Denali	20	A.	Good afternoon, sir.
21		XL that was also registered to the Defendant's father?	21	Q.	That last item you just saw, the NAPA lightbulb, or
22	A.	Correct.	22		whatever
23	Q.	You mentioned earlier that was specifically something you	23	A.	Yes?
24	·	were looking specifically for evidence of, correct?	24	О.	that's common to thousands of cars, right?
25	A.	Correct.	25	•	Well, I don't know about thousands of cars. I know it's
		165			167
1	Q.	Were you able to locate it anywhere on the property?	1		common to a number of cars. I don't know how many, sir.
2		No, sir.	2		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you.
3		MR. ROTH: Let's move inside of the residence	3		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
4		then.	4		Mr. Roth?
5		Move for the admission of 194 through 196.	5		MR. ROTH: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you.
6		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.	6		THE COURT: You may step down, sir. Thank you.
7		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 194, 195, and 196	7		(At 12:31 p.m., the witness
8		are admitted and received.	8		stepped down from the witness
9		(At 12:30 p.m., PX#194, PX#195,	9		stand.)
10		and PX#196 are received.)	10		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next
11		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	11		witness.
12		BY MR. ROTH:	12		MR. ROTH: My next witness is Detective Trooper
13	О.	You testified earlier that your focus was primarily on	13		Johnston.
14	Q.	vehicle or automotive evidence?	14		Would the Court like to begin that today?
	٨	Correct.	14		THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?
15	-	Was any found inside of the residence?	16		(At 12:31 p.m., an at-the-bench
16	Q.	was any found inside of the residence:	ΤO		(At 12.51 p.m., an at-the-bench
17	A	Vac	17		discussion is held off the
17	A.	Yes. What do we see in 1942	17		discussion is held off the
18	Q.	What do we see in 194?	18		record.)
18 19	Q.	What do we see in 194? This is a photograph of, obviously, a cardboard box	18 19		record.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next
18 19 20	Q.	What do we see in 194? This is a photograph of, obviously, a cardboard box containing several quarts of motor oil, some shop towers,	18 19 20		record.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness.
18 19 20 21	Q. A.	What do we see in 194? This is a photograph of, obviously, a cardboard box containing several quarts of motor oil, some shop towers, a funnel, and a lightbulb box.	18 19 20 21		record.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Detective Trooper Troy
18 19 20 21 22	Q.	What do we see in 194? This is a photograph of, obviously, a cardboard box containing several quarts of motor oil, some shop towers, a funnel, and a lightbulb box. What about other tools? Were there tools throughout the	18 19 20 21 22		record.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Detective Trooper Troy Johnston.
18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	What do we see in 194? This is a photograph of, obviously, a cardboard box containing several quarts of motor oil, some shop towers, a funnel, and a lightbulb box. What about other tools? Were there tools throughout the residence?	18 19 20 21 22 23		record.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Detective Trooper Troy Johnston. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A.	What do we see in 194? This is a photograph of, obviously, a cardboard box containing several quarts of motor oil, some shop towers, a funnel, and a lightbulb box. What about other tools? Were there tools throughout the residence? Yes, there was.	18 19 20 21 22 23 24		record.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Detective Trooper Troy Johnston. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	What do we see in 194? This is a photograph of, obviously, a cardboard box containing several quarts of motor oil, some shop towers, a funnel, and a lightbulb box. What about other tools? Were there tools throughout the residence?	18 19 20 21 22 23		record.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Detective Trooper Troy Johnston. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.

-1			1		Morton Road to Teahon Boad that would not be the worth
1 2		DETECTIVE TROOPER JOHNSTON: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	1		Morton Road to Teahen Road, that would not be the most direct route.
3		name, and spell your last name for us, please.	3	О.	In fact, is it pretty far out of the way?
4		THE WITNESS: Trooper Troy Robert Johnston,	4	•	It's a little way out of the way, yes.
5		J-O-H-N-S-T-O-N.	5	Л. О.	Thank you. All right. So that Teahen Road address, on
6		TROY R. JOHNSTON	6	Q.	December 16th, 2014, did you search the interior of that
7		called by the People at 12:34 p.m., sworn by the Court,	7		residence?
8		testified:	8	۸	Yes.
9		DIRECT EXAMINATION	9	А.	MR. ROTH: Move for admission of 197 and 198.
10		BY MR. ROTH:	10		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.
11	Q.	Where are you employed?	11		THE COURT: Exhibits 197 and 198 are admitted
12	<u>х</u> . А.	With the Michigan State Police.	12		and received.
13	Q.	In what capacity?	13		(At 12:37 p.m., PX#197 and PX#198
14	A.	I'm a detective trooper with the Lansing Post.	14		are received.)
15	Q.	How long have you been with the State Police?	15		BY MR. ROTH:
16	A.	Just over 17 years.	16	Q.	Starting with 197, what do we see here?
17	Q.	What are how specifically were you assigned in this	17	A.	The picture's of a white colored mailbox with the numbers
18	C.	case?	18		8041 affixed.
19	A.	I was assigned to assist initially in the investigation.	19	Q.	And is that associated with the Teahen Road address that
20		And then later on as the investigation progressed, I	20	·	we discussed?
21		became the officer in charge of the investigation.	21	A.	Yes, it is.
22	Q.	And that was in conjunction with Detective Sergeant	22	Q.	Is this Teahen Road the curving road that we see here?
23	-	McPhee?	23	A.	Yes, it is.
24	A.	Yes.	24	Q.	Where is the residence relevant to that?
25	Q.	As the officer in charge, what are your responsibilities?	25	A.	I believe the residence is on the I don't recall if
		169			171
1	A.	To oversee, you know, all parts of the investigation.	1		the residence is on the opposite I didn't take this
2	Q.	Thank you. I want to start with some of the video that	2		photograph. I don't remember if it was on the opposite
3		we looked at this morning from the L & B, the Shell, and	3		side of the road. The residence itself is the south side
4		the Marathon. Did the individual from all three of those	4		of Teahen Road, but I'm not sure the mailbox, if it's on
5		fit together? In other words, the same white excuse	5		the north or south.
6					the north of south.
7		me, it's the only white SUV that travels through each	6	Q.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198?
		me, it's the only white SUV that travels through each three in that period of time?	6 7	Q. A.	
8	A.				Thank you. And we see that residence in 198?
8 9	A. Q.	three in that period of time?	7	Α.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes.
		three in that period of time? Yes, it did.	7 8	A. Q.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately?
9		three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the	7 8 9	A. Q. A.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road.
9 10		three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout,	7 8 9 10	A. Q. A.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your
9 10 11	Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct?	7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct?
9 10 11 12	Q. A.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q.	 Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No.
9 10 11 12 13	Q. A.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence?
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton. We heard testimony from one of the troopers this morning	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented a room in the upstairs portion of the residence. I think you mentioned this, but Marcia McGarry, what is her relationship to the John Kelsey, the Defendant?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton. We heard testimony from one of the troopers this morning about where the Defendant had police contact. Do you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	 Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented a room in the upstairs portion of the residence. I think you mentioned this, but Marcia McGarry, what is her relationship to the John Kelsey, the Defendant? His mother.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton. We heard testimony from one of the troopers this morning about where the Defendant had police contact. Do you recall where that was; King, I believe?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	 Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented a room in the upstairs portion of the residence. I think you mentioned this, but Marcia McGarry, what is her relationship to the John Kelsey, the Defendant? His mother. Thank you. And what type of evidence were you directed
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton. We heard testimony from one of the troopers this morning about where the Defendant had police contact. Do you recall where that was; King, I believe? Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	 Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented a room in the upstairs portion of the residence. I think you mentioned this, but Marcia McGarry, what is her relationship to the John Kelsey, the Defendant? His mother. Thank you. And what type of evidence were you directed to search for that day in the residence?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton. We heard testimony from one of the troopers this morning about where the Defendant had police contact. Do you recall where that was; King, I believe? Yes. Now, there was some indication that maybe he was headed	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented a room in the upstairs portion of the residence. I think you mentioned this, but Marcia McGarry, what is her relationship to the John Kelsey, the Defendant? His mother. Thank you. And what type of evidence were you directed to search for that day in the residence? We were specifically looking for a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton. We heard testimony from one of the troopers this morning about where the Defendant had police contact. Do you recall where that was; King, I believe? Yes. Now, there was some indication that maybe he was headed to his parents' house. Geographically, did that make	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented a room in the upstairs portion of the residence. I think you mentioned this, but Marcia McGarry, what is her relationship to the John Kelsey, the Defendant? His mother. Thank you. And what type of evidence were you directed to search for that day in the residence? We were specifically looking for a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL or any paperwork associated with that vehicle.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton. We heard testimony from one of the troopers this morning about where the Defendant had police contact. Do you recall where that was; King, I believe? Yes. Now, there was some indication that maybe he was headed to his parents' house. Geographically, did that make sense?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented a room in the upstairs portion of the residence. I think you mentioned this, but Marcia McGarry, what is her relationship to the John Kelsey, the Defendant? His mother. Thank you. And what type of evidence were you directed to search for that day in the residence? We were specifically looking for a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL or any paperwork associated with that vehicle. Thank you. Could you describe the plot of land that this
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	three in that period of time? Yes, it did. Thank you. And that video was integral to starting the investigation, though not necessarily throughout, correct? Yes. We heard some evidence this morning about a Teahen Road address. Do you know what the number is there? 8041. And where is that Teahen Road address, what city? Brighton. We heard testimony from one of the troopers this morning about where the Defendant had police contact. Do you recall where that was; King, I believe? Yes. Now, there was some indication that maybe he was headed to his parents' house. Geographically, did that make	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you. And we see that residence in 198? Yes. How far off of the road is that approximately? I'd say it's 100 yards off the road. And looking at 198, this was not a picture taken by your team on that day, correct? No. Who lived at this residence? Frank Kelsey, Defendant's father, and Marcia McGarry, Defendant's mother, and there was a roommate that rented a room in the upstairs portion of the residence. I think you mentioned this, but Marcia McGarry, what is her relationship to the John Kelsey, the Defendant? His mother. Thank you. And what type of evidence were you directed to search for that day in the residence? We were specifically looking for a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL or any paperwork associated with that vehicle.

			Т		
1	A.	It's it's a large wooded lot.	1		but they're being offered for the truth of the matter
2	Q.	And did your team look throughout that lot or that land	2		asserted within those photographs.
3		for the vehicle?	3		THE COURT: Which is it, Mr. Morley?
4	A.	Yes, we did.	4		MR. MORLEY: The latter four, I believe. I
5	Q.	Could you describe where?	5		didn't pay attention to the numbers. Well, I think all
6	A.	Well, specifically we looked in the garages, in the	6		of them, actually. 49
7		outbuildings, and around the exterior of the house.	7		I'm sorry, I didn't mean to grab those out of
8	Q.	And in any of the areas adjacent to the house?	8		your hand like that.
9	A.	Yes.	9		MR. ROTH: That's all right.
10	Q.	And in any of these locations was the 2003 white GMC	10		MR. MORLEY: 49, 200, and 201 are being offered
11		Yukon Denali XL located?	11		for the truth of the matter asserted. 199 is just a
12	A.	No, it was not.	12		hodgepodge. I don't necessarily have an objection.
13	Q.	What vehicles were on the property that day?	13		THE COURT: Mr. Roth?
14	A.	There was a vehicle in the garage, a silver-colored Honda	14		MR. ROTH: 49 had additionally foundation by
15		Pilot, I believe. There was a black colored passenger	15		Howard Baum from AAA; that this was a document kept in
16		car, I believe, a Saab that was parked in the driveway,	16		the normal course of business there. As to the other
17		and a red or burgundy colored Chevrolet pickup truck also	17		ones, they would not be hearsay under 801 because the
18		in the driveway.	18		Defendant's family and the Defendant's adoption of these
19	Q.	Was anybody home when you were there that day?	19		this paperwork by keeping it in the house manifests an
20	A.	Yes.	20		adoption of its content.
21	Q.	Who?	21		THE COURT: Can I see what it is, please?
22	A.	Both Frank Kelsey and Marcia McGarry were home.	22		MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.
23	Q.	Anybody else arrive while you were there?	23		MR. MORLEY: Approach, Judge.
24	A.	Yes. Defendant's sisters, two, arrived after we had	24		THE COURT: Yes.
25		already begun the search.	25		(At 12:42 p.m., an at-the-bench
		173			175
1	Q.	And did any of them provide you any information about the	1		discussion is held off the
2		current location of the white 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL	2		record.)
3		registered to Frank Kelsey?	3		THE COURT: So People's Exhibits 49 and 199 are
4	A.	No, they did not.	4		admitted and received.
5	Q.	And by that time, had the Defendant already been charged	5		MR. ROTH: I'm going to strike 199. It lacks
6		in this case?	6		relevance without 200 and 201, Your Honor.
7	A.	Yes.	7		THE COURT: All right.
8	Q.	I want to move inside the residence now. Did you find	8		(At 12:51 p.m., PX#49 is
9		any evidence related to the vehicle inside the residence?	9		received.)
10	A.	Yes, we did.	10		BY MR. ROTH:
11		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	11	Q.	49. Let's discuss one of the specific documents. Where
12		Your Honor?	12		was this first of all, what is this item?
13		THE COURT: You may.	13	A.	It's insurance paperwork.
14		BY MR. ROTH:	14	Q.	Where was it located?
15	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	15	A.	It was located in a file cabinet in the foyer or laundry
16		Showing you Proposed Exhibits 49 and then 199	16		room area of the main level of the residence.
17		through 201. Are these all fair and accurate either	17	Q.	I'm looking at the top left at the cover page. What
18		pictures or copies of the documents found in the	18		vehicle is covered on this policy?
19		residence that day?	19	A.	2004 Saab, a 2001 Volvo, a 2001 Cadillac, and a 2003 GMC.
20	A.	Yes.	20	Q.	Going to what's labeled page 4 of the policy, what do we
21		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	21		see here?
22		Your Honor, I'd move for the admission of	22	A.	It looks like the changes in effective dates.
1		Exhibits 49 and 199 through 201.	23	Q.	And what is the change that's reflected on this
23		Exhibits 49 and 199 through 201.			
23 24		MR. MORLEY: Judge, the last ones I just looked	24		particular page?
		-	24 25	A.	
24		MR. MORLEY: Judge, the last ones I just looked		A.	

				_	
1	_	the policy.	1	Q.	
2	Q.	And what date is that effective?	2		between those two addresses?
3	A.	Looks like May 21st, 2013.	3	A.	Yes, I did.
4	Q.	'13?	4	Q.	
5	A.	Yes.	5		the Defendant's home?
6	Q.	Does it list the VIN number for that GMC Yukon Denali XL?	6	A.	Patterson Lake Road is the road that you start off on
7	A.	It does.	7		from the Dam Site Inn. That will lead you to Doyle Road.
8	Q.	Looking at 46, does that VIN number match the Secretary	8		You continue west on Doyle Road, and it eventually turns
9		of State record that we previously discussed?	9		into M-106 or Morton Road as it goes into Stockbridge and
10	A.	Yes.	10		through Stockbridge to the 4109 Morton Road.
11	Q.	Thank you. And who is expressly excluded or supposed to	11	Q.	And is the Defendant's residence on that same road?
12		be of being a driver of that vehicle?	12	A.	Yes, it is.
13	A.	John Kelsey.	13	Q.	And where is the Marathon station where the pursuit began
14	Q.	Looking at page 6, what is the policy term on that	14		relative to that route?
15		vehicle?	15	A.	It's on the same road approximately a half-mile east of
16	A.	Policy term is June 1st, 2014, through June 1st, 2015.	16		the Defendant's residence.
17	Q.	Thank you. We heard testimony that that 2003 GMC Yukon	17	Q.	And did you determine the distance from the Dam Site Inn
18		Denali XL was allegedly in storage. Did you find any	18		to the Marathon station following that path?
19		receipts for a vehicle storage unit?	19	A.	Yes, we did.
20	A.	No, we did not.	20	Q.	And what was that?
21	Q.	And, similarly, the Morton Road address, were any	21	A.	11.3 miles.
22		receipts for a vehicle storage unit found there?	22	Q.	Thank you. Sergeant Avery testified that you gave him
23	A.	No.	23	-	times as well as that distance to calculate the speed.
24	Q.	Did you find any documentation, or was any documentation	24		Why was that?
25	·	in either residence found corroborating a vehicle storage	25	A.	We gave him times because after looking at the route, we
		177			179
1		unit?	1		determined that an attempt to reenact the driving, the
2	A.	No.	2		speeds and the conditions that the Defendant was in when
3	Q.	In addition to searching the Teahen Road address, did you	3		he drove that route, it would be much too dangerous, and
4		do some work as it relates to the path from the Dam Site	4		it was an undertaking that was just too great. So we
5		Inn to Stockbridge?	5		decided to do it mathematically.
6	A.	Yes.	6	Q.	He testified that you gave him three different times. I
7		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	7		believe it was nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half
8		Your Honor?	8		minutes. Why the different times?
9		THE COURT: Yes.	9	A.	We gave him three different times because of the time
10		BY MR. ROTH:	10		variance in the video surveillance systems that we had
11	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	11		already received.
12		Showing you what's marked as 202. Is that a	12	Q.	They weren't calculated to the minute. Only to the I
13		fair and accurate map from Dam Site to the Morton Road	13		apologize. The opposite. They weren't calculated to the
14		address for the Defendant?	14		second. Only to the minute. The time stamps?
15	A.	Yes.	15	A.	The time stamps, yes.
16	Q.	And does that also include the most direct path between	16	Q.	Very good. Trooper Adamczyk testified to some of the
17		those two?	17		Defendant's personal property earlier. Was some of that
18	A.	Yes.	18		turned over to you as well?
19		MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of 202.	19	A.	Yes.
20		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.	20		MR. MORLEY: (Talking to Mr. Roth off of the
21		THE COURT: People's Exhibit No. 202 is	21		record.)
22		admitted and received.	22		Thank you.
23		(At 12:55 p.m., PX#202 is	23		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
24		received.)	24		Your Honor?
25		BY MR. ROTH:	25		THE COURT: You may.
		178			180

			1		
1		MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.)	1	Q.	All right. So we have 183 and 184. Which phone does 183
2		BY MR. ROTH:	2		correspond to?
3	Q.	Starting with 170 through 173, are these fair and	3	A.	This is the LG.
4		accurate pictures of the phones that the Defendant had on	4	Q.	All right. So 183 goes with 170?
5		him at the time he had that police contact?	5	A.	Yes.
6	A.	Yes.	6	Q.	Very good. What is the phone number on this phone? Let
7		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for	7		me ask it differently. Were you able to determine at
8		the admission of 170 through 173.	8		some point what the phone number was?
9		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.	9	A.	Yes, we were. And it was 810, but I don't remember the
10		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 170 through 173	10		exact number. I believe the area code was 810.
11		are admitted and received.	11	Q.	Would that be in your police report?
12		(At 12:59 p.m., PX#170, PX#171,	12	A.	Yes, it would.
13		PX#172, and PX#173 are received.)	13	Q.	You might be able to find it faster than I can. I'll
14		BY MR. ROTH:	14		give you the entire report. Let me know if you can
15	Q.	How many cell phones did the Defendant have on him when	15		locate that.
16		he had police contact on December 12th?	16	A.	It's also in my notes in my chair.
17	A.	Two.	17	Q.	Do you want me to just grab those for you?
18	Q.	And showing you 174 through 182. Did you have pictures	18	A.	Yes.
19		taken of the contents of the wallet that the Defendant	19	Q.	All right.
20		had on him at the time?	20		(Approaching the witness.)
21	A.	Yes.	21		If you can read that silently to yourself and
22	Q.	And is that what we see, fair and accurate pictures of	22		look up when you're done.
23	-	those, in those exhibits?	23		MR. ROTH: We are past 1. This might be a good
24	A.	Yes.	24		time to stop for the day, and we can determine it and
25		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to move for	25		come back.
		181			183
1		the admission of 174 through 182.	1		THE COURT: I was going to say, whenever you're
2		MR. MORLEY: No objection, Your Honor.	2		ready for a good breaking point, Mr. Roth.
3		THE COURT: People's Exhibit 174 through 182	3		MR. ROTH: This would be fine.
4		are admitted and received.	4		THE COURT: Okay. Do you want to break at this
5		(At 12:59 p.m., PX#174 through	5		point in time, or do you want to finish that questioning?
6		PX#182 are received.)	6		MR. ROTH: That's all right. We'll figure it
7		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	7		out, and we'll start with it tomorrow morning.
8		by MR. ROTH:	8		THE COURT: All right. We will then recess at
9	Q.		9		this point.
10		on him at the time. In 170, we see the front of one.	10		Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury, I'm going to
11		What kind of phone is that?	11		remind you because I did remember that I have the thing
12	A.	This is the LG.	12		that I have to attend first thing tomorrow morning. So
13	Q.	And 171, we simply have the back of that phone?	13		I'm going to remind you not to report at 8:15, but,
14	A.	Yes.	14		rather, at 9:15 tomorrow, and we'll shoot for a 9:30
15	0.	What do we have in 172?	15		start. I'm not exactly sure where this leaves us as far
16	۹.	This is an iPhone.	16		as not completing this witness today.
17	Q.	And the back is 173?	17		But what I will tell you is that why don't you
18	۹.	Yes.	18		plan on being here most of the day tomorrow. We'll see
19	Q.	All right. Detective Trooper Hiserote testified earlier,	19		how it goes, and if it turns out that we're going to go
20	ų.	I believe it was this week, about some Cellebrite reports	20		too far into the afternoon, instead of just holding you
		that she did. Do you recall that?			over into the afternoon, I'll give you a lunch break,
21	A		21		
22	A.		22		you'll have lunch on your own to be able to leave
23	Q.	Did you ask that these phones be downloaded in that manner?	23		allowed to leave the building. And then we'll bring you back and finish whatever we need to do in the afternoon
24	A		24		
25	А.	Yes. 182	25		if it develops that way tomorrow. So plan on possibly 184

1	being here all day tomorrow.	1	don't think those specific documents dealt directly with
2	And, once again, I need to remind you not to	2	this party. That's all I have.
3	discuss the case with anyone, including amongst	3	THE COURT: All right. Well, as I indicated, I
4	yourselves or anyone else. Do not read, watch, or listen	4	don't believe the exception has been met. I think it
5	to any media reports of the case. Do not do any research	5	probably would be surprising to Sprint or the Good
6	on the Internet, and we'll see you tomorrow morning at	6	Fellows Organization to hear that they were agents of
7	about 9:15.	7	Mr. Kelsey in some way. The rule actually speaks to
8	THE BAILIFF: All rise.	8	agent or servant and that it be a matter within the scope
9	(At 1:04 p.m., the jury left the	9	of the agency or employment.
10	courtroom.)	10	But, nonetheless, we have a debate about that
11	THE COURT: All right. Be seated.	11	or dispute about that, and I do not think it meets the
12	You can step down.	12	requirements of an adopted statement by an agent.
13	THE WITNESS: Okay.	13	So anything else for the record today,
14	(At 1:05 p.m., the witness	14	Mr. Roth?
15	stepped down from the witness	15	MR. ROTH: The other thing I wanted to put on
16	stand.)	16	the record is with Detective Sergeant Green, it was my
17	THE COURT: Before we break for the day, I want	17	intent to not talk about the arrest or the handcuffs. It
18	to put on the record the ruling from the discussion at	18	came out anyway.
19	the bench regarding Exhibits 49, 200, and 201.	19	I offered Mr. Morley a curative instruction.
20	Exhibit 199 was withdrawn after my ruling on	20	He was not concerned with it and did not want one.
21	200 and 201 because of, I guess, its relationship to the	21	MR. MORLEY: That's fair, Judge. And I think
22	other exhibits. I'll let you put whatever statement you	22	an arrest was established through in fact, I think I
23	want to put on the record about those, but I indicated	23	established it through the same witness. So I'm fine
24	that I would admit Exhibit 49, which was the the	24	with that.
25	insurance record, essentially, previously testified to by	25	THE COURT: Okay. All right.
	185		187
1	the by the insurance investigator. And I sustained	1	So we'll see you all tomorrow, hopefully to
2	Mr. Morley's objections as to 200 and 201. As I	2	start by 9:30, and we'll see where we go from there.
3	understand it, Mr. Roth was relying upon Evidence	3	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
4	Rule 801(d)(2)(B), (C), and (D) as exceptions.	4	THE COURT: Thank you, Both.
5	So whatever you want to place on the record, go	5	(At 1:09 p.m., the matter was
6	ahead, Mr. Roth.	6	concluded for the day.)
7	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Most	7	
8	directly it's the People's position that 801 allows for	8	
9	hearsay statements made by an agent of the party opponent	9	
10	made regarding the subject of that agency.	10	
11	So when we have a receipt for the Defendant's	11	
12	phone, that is a receipt, a statement by the agent of the	12	
13	Defendant, his phone company, made about the course of	13	
14	their relationship; the phone contract.	14	
15	Similarly, the bid or the quote for the vehicle	15	
16	transfer. Agent of the Defendant is the company. It's	16	
17	about the course of that agency transferring the vehicle.	17	
18	I believe it satisfies that analysis.	18	
19	THE COURT: Mr. Morley, anything you'd like to	19	
20	place on the record about these	20	
21	MR. MORLEY: Judge, I don't think	21	
22	THE COURT: objections?	22	
23	MR. MORLEY: Excuse me, I'm sorry. I don't	23	
24	think we established an agency relationship, and I think	24	
25	the rules speak more towards the party itself, and I	25	
	186		188

1	STATE OF MICHIGAN)
2) SS. COUNTY OF INGHAM)
3	
4	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
5	
6	I, Melinda I. Dexter, Certified Shorthand
7	Reporter, do hereby certify that the foregoing
8	188 pages comprise an accurate, true, and complete
9	(Volume 6 of 9) transcript of the proceedings and
10	testimony taken in the case of the People of the
11	State of Michigan versus John C. Kelsey II,
12	Case No. 14-1380-FH, on Thursday, June 4, 2015.
13	I further certify that this transcript of the
14	record of the proceedings and testimony truly and
15	correctly reflects the exhibits, if any, offered by the
16	respective parties. WITNESS my hand this the
17	twenty-ninth day of November 2015.
18	
19	
20	million
21	Milinda I. Doutor DNP CP 4620
22	Melinda I. Dexter, RMR, C&R-4629 NCRA Realtime Systems Administrator
23	Official Court Reporter 313 West Kalamazoo P.O. Box 40771
24	Lansing, Michigan 48901-7971
25	